COMPUTER ABSTRACTS

ABSTRACTS 2629-2880

VOLUME 5 NUMBER 12 · DECEMBER 1961

TECHNICAL INFORMATION COMPANY LTD.
CHANCERY HOUSE · CHANCERY LANE
LONDON WC2 · ENGLAND

Abstracts are provided of four main types of items:

(1) Articles and papers in periodicals, conference proceedings, etc.

(2) U.S. Government Research Reports

(3) Patents

(4) Books

Abstracts of the first three types are arranged in the above order within each classified section of *Computer Abstracts;* book abstracts appear in a final section.

The publishers cannot supply copies of items abstracted, but will provide information if subscribers have difficulty in locating a source for any particular item. In most cases, however, the following notes should enable sources to be identified:—

Articles and papers. Titles of periodicals and other publications are generally abbreviated, but full titles and publishers are listed in the annual index. In the case of papers from proceedings of conferences and the like, full bibliographical details of the proceedings will normally be found in the Books section. A large proportion of the periodicals and other publications should be available in any good general technical library (such as the Science Museum Library and the Patent Office Library, both of which will supply photocopies of items from publications which they hold).

U.S. Government Research Reports. Most of these reports are identified by *AD* and/or *PB* serial numbers; reports with other identification letters and numbers are generally in the nuclear field. Almost all the reports can be ordered from the Office of Technical Services, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A. In all other cases, the source from which a report can be obtained is given in the abstract. The identification number and title of a report should be used when ordering; prepayment is necessary and the price of each report is given in the abstract.

Patents. British patents are identified by *B.P.* followed by the serial number of the patent; they can be ordered from Sale Branch, Patent Office, 25 Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2, and cost 4s. 6d. each. U.S.A. patents are identified by *U.S.P.* followed by the serial number of the patent; they can be ordered from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A., and cost 25 cents each.

VOL. 5 No. 12 December, 1961

COMPUTER ABSTRACTS

Editor: B. A. Fancourt, B.Sc.

Published by Technical Information Company, Ltd., Chancery House, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.

CONTENTS

GENERAL 1
DESIGN 2
LEARNING AND PATTERN RECOGNITION .. 4
MATHEMATICS 6
TECHNIQUES 8
ACCESSORIES 9
ELEMENTS 9
ANALOGUE 11
DIGITAL 11
PROGRAMMING 12
APPLICATIONS
Aero- and Astronautical 14
Business 15
Chemical 15
Control—General Systems 15
Control—Production and Process 15
Electronics 15
Engineering, Electrical 16
Information Retrieval 16
Mechanical Translation 17
Medical 17
Military 17
Nuclear 17
Physics 17
Simulation 18
Transport 18
Miscellaneous 18
BOOKS 19
AUTHOR INDEX 19
PATENT INDEX 20

GENERAL

2629 **Acceptance trials of computer systems for government use.** R. O. Bennett and J. B. Stringer, *Computer J.*, **4,** Oct. 1961, 185-192, disc. 193-196. This paper is concerned with the work of the A.D.P. Technical Support Unit with regard to acceptance tests for digital computers for use in government offices. The general principles are discussed on which the tests are designed to fulfil three main functions: (1) to ensure that the equipment is complete; (2) to ensure that the equipment is capable of reliably fulfilling the task for which it is being supplied; (3) to provide an opportunity for the operating manager to establish confidence in the system. The standard conditions under which the trials are held are described and experience with acceptance testing is outlined. Finally, possible improvements in the standard conditions suggested by this experience are indicated.

2630 **Computer Kundendienst für Büroarbeiten.** (Commercial computer service for office work.) D. Broido, *Elektronische Datenverarbeitung*, No. 5, 1961, 209-212. (In German.) This paper is concerned with the computing service of Leo Computers Limited. Experience in the establishment and practical work of the service is described, and kind and size of problems, costs and maintenance are discussed. Some factors which influence the efficiency of the service are mentioned.

2631 **Computing machines for teaching and research.** L. Fox, *Computer J.*, **4,** Oct. 1961, 212-216. This paper briefly discusses the use of computers for research in universities, but is mainly concerned with the teaching in universities and technical colleges of the use of computers (programming, numerical analysis, etc.).

2632 **The Ferranti Pegasus 1 computer installation of the Steel Company of Wales Limited.** G. W. Thomas, *Elektronische Datenverarbeitung*, No. 5, 1961, 220-224. An account is given of the experiences of the Operational Research Department of the Steel Company of Wales Limited in installing and operating a Ferranti Pegasus 1. 6 refs.

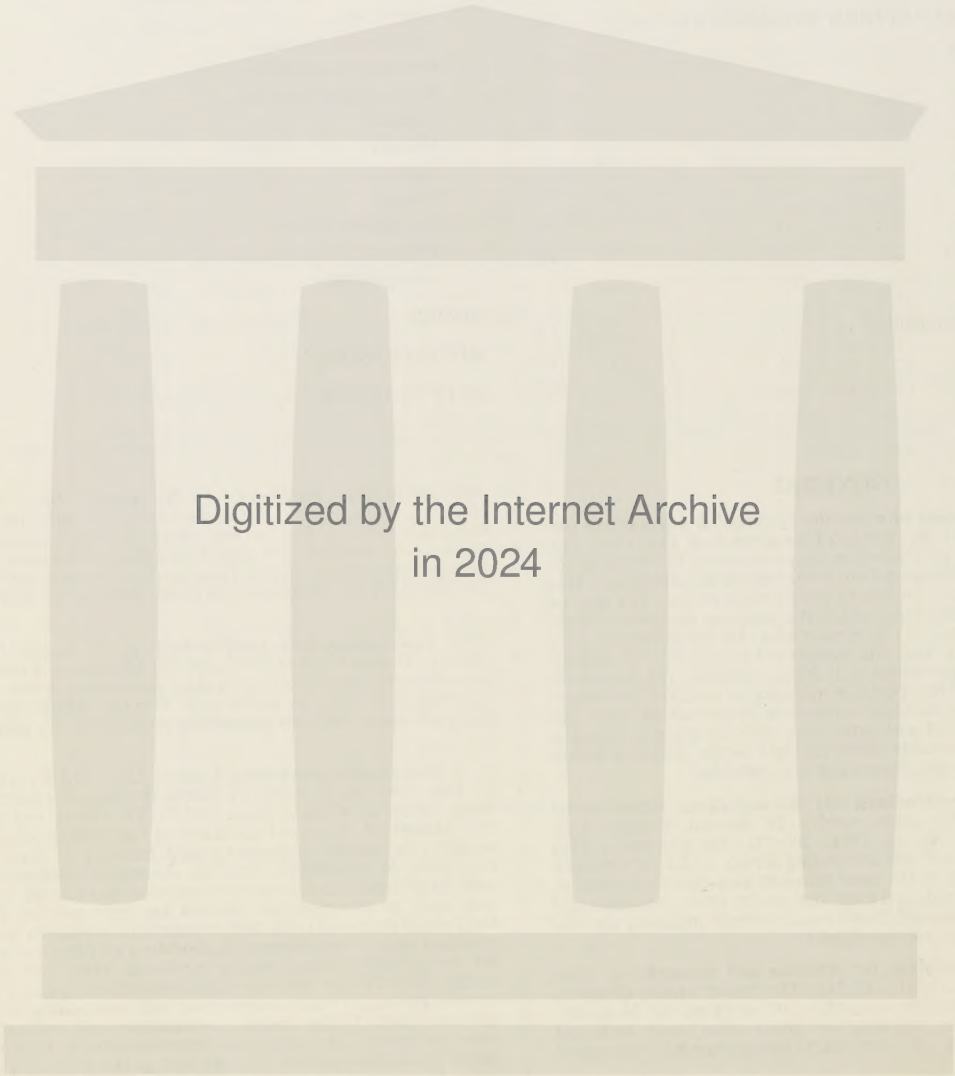
2633 **Random access versus serial access.** J. Crownshaw; F. Land; J. Martin; G. Ziman, *Auto. Data Processing*, **3,** Oct. 1961, 20-24, 56-57. The four authors discuss generally, in separate contributions, as to whether random access or serial storage of data is preferable. Crownshaw and Martin put the case for random access and the other two authors the case for serial processing, but each of the four admits, in effect, that there are applications for which each type of storage is the more suitable.

2634 **Simulating hardware.** J. A. Joyce, *Data Processing (Detroit)*, **3,** Oct. 1961, 37-39. An account of how the Adjutant General's School, U.S. Army, gives general training in computers, *without* using an actual computer, by means of blackboards ruled-off in squares representing memory, registers, etc., and in which the instructor can chalk instructions and data.

2635 **Top management participation.** R. V. Lewis, *Data Processing (Detroit)*, **3,** Oct. 1961, 34-35. The author's thesis is that for successful installation of a data processing system top management must take an active role. Ways in which management can participate in a data processing programme are suggested.

2636 **Information processing.** Lincoln Lab., M.I.T., *AD-260633*, 15 June 1961, 64 p., $6.60. A quarterly progress report (March-May 1961) of Lincoln Lab., M.I.T. The FX-1 test computer was assembled. A partial checkout of the central computer was made. The machine's magnetic film memory is being checked out, prior to installation. Barring unforeseen difficulties, FX-1, with its planned 0.2-microseconds read-write memory cycle time, will soon be in operation. Within the past quarter TX-2 was used on Projects MIDAS and Mercury, on a pattern recognition problem and by the Research Laboratory of Electronics (M.I.T.) on an adaptive programming problem. Work on sequential coding (SECO) for two-way communications systems continue in two phases: (1) the construction with evaluation of a single decoder, and (2) the design, construction and evaluation of a two-way system. A number of improvements in both the automatic speech recognition activity and in the programs for computer interpretations of natural English text (BASEBALL) were observed. A new version of the degarbler, a computer program for automatically correcting errors in English text, was developed which promises to correct substantially more errors than earlier versions. 21 refs.

2637 **Man-machine system performance criteria.** A. W. Story, Operational Applications Office, Air Force Electronics Systems Div., *AD-260528*, May 1961, 61 p., $6.60. Four categories of criteria are developed for the evaluation of man-machine system performance. The applicability of these criteria during system design, building, and testing is discussed. Some illustrative evaluations of man-machine systems are surveyed. Problems that accrue through the use of simulative features in the assessment of system performance are considered. 23 refs.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

https://archive.org/details/computer-abstracts_1961-12_5_12

2638 **Part I. High-speed computer program; Part II. Circuit research program; Part III. Mahematical methods; Part IV. Data reduction methods; Part V. ILLIAC use and operation; Part VI. IBM 650 use and operation; Part VII. General laboratory information**. Digital Computer Laboratory, University of Illinois, *TID-13315,* March 1961, 55 p., $5.60.

2639 **Plans for man-computer communications research using the Reliability Test Assembly Computer and the advanced display console as research tools.** Operational Applications Office, Air Force Electronic Systems Div., *AD-260505,* June 1961, 11 p., $1.60. The advanced display console and RTA Computer developed under SAGE II contracts will be modified for use in man-machine communications experiments. Man-machine communication procedure will be studied in five aspects: (1) preparation of data to make up visual messages; (2) presentation of the messages; (3) retrieval of data not already displayed; (4) choice behaviour of the man; and (5) processing of the man's output. Present scheduling indicates full availability of the equipment for communications experiments by 1 February 1962.

See also:—
Applications, Simulation: Ref. 2868*a*.

DESIGN

2640 **Addressing a double triangular matrix.** M. P. Marcus, *IBM Technical Disclosure Bull.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 40. In a matrix having bistable elements arranged in a double triangular configuration, two addresses are associated with a selected pair of drivers. One address is indicated when the drivers drive in the same relative direction and another address when they drive in relatively opposite directions. An arrangement is described for controlling the directions of drive of the drivers.

2641 **Application of computers to circuit design for UNIVAC LARC.** G. Kaskey, N. S. Prywes and H. Lukoff, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 185-205. In this paper several applications of computers in computer circuit design are reported and demonstrated by case histories for UNIVAC LARC. In the first part of the paper, a general description of the problems and solutions is given, the problem areas being divided into three categories: evaluation of components and life tests; circuit design; and reduction of noise and delay in backboard wiring. The second part of the paper gives a detailed description of statistical techniques used in the circuit design of a particular transistor flip-flop. 10 refs.

2642 **Design of practical self-repairing computer systems.** M. V. Wilkes, *Control,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 86-88. The author suggests that a self-repairing computer system might be achieved by having the correct working of the entire computer verified at frequent intervals by the performance of a test program, or by the successful completion of checks incorporated in the operational program. When faulty operation is detected, the fault is cleared by the elimination from the computer of the faulty unit. Practical problems, such as that of designing a switching system for interchanging units, are discussed. 1 ref.

2643 **Error checking and comparing.** F. Gerrand and G. Thomas, *IBM Technical Disclosure Bull.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 22-23. Description of circuitry which compares two words, each having associated with it a parity bit.

2644 **Factors affecting the choice of memory.** C. F. King, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 405-409. This paper discusses the determination of hierarchical levels of data storage from a computer system's requirements. A sample set of levels is derived for a hypothetical computer system. General comments are made on the choice between magnetic cores and magnetic drums. It is concluded that as computer designers become more sophisticated there will be a greater tendency to multi-level memories and a wide application for the many techniques for storage of information. 1 ref.

2645 **A generalized tree circuit**. H. A. Curtis, *J. Assn. Computing Mchy.,* **8,** Oct. 1961, 484-496. The object of this paper is to expand the practical and theoretical scope of the tree circuit by the formulation of a generalised tree circuit, which in actuality is a set of circuits having basic tree circuit characteristics. 3 refs.

2646 **High speed optical computers and quantum transition memory devices.** L. C. Clapp, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 475-489. This paper attempts to answer the question: 'Is there a method of transmitting information from one point to another at a rate much greater than 10^6 pulses per second, without generating interference on neighbouring information channels?' by considering the use of light waves for the propagation of signals. After brief consideration of glass fibres for interconnection of optical computer elements and of decision elements employing polarisation techniques, the main part of the paper discusses optical storage elements. The memory devices which are proposed are based on the fact that electrons can make transitions from one quantum mechanical level to another in the order of 10^{-8} or 10^{-9} seconds at optical frequencies. Ground state and certain excited energy levels of an atom, for example, would be used as storage positions with the switching action between logical conditions being optically induced transitions from one energy level to the next. Gaseous, solid state and maser models of such devices are discussed. 11 refs.

2647 **Interconnection techniques for semiconductor networks.** J. S. Kilby, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 87-94. This paper briefly discusses some of the factors which have to be considered in equipment design using miniaturised semiconductor networks and describes a technique which might be used for the interconnection of semiconductor circuit packages.

2648 **Micro-system computer techniques.** E. Luedicke and A. H. Medwin, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 95-109. After briefly describing some of the problems encountered in the development of the Project LIGHTNING, 1,000 Mc/s, tunnel diode computer, some of the techniques developed for the computer are described. Among the items discussed are ceramic circuit wafers with fired-on metallised circuitry and ground plane, vacuum deposited rod resistors, a grooved channel wiring assembly which holds the wafers, a new approach to a flexible transmission line, and a tunnel diode memory plane.

2649 **A new approach to the functional design of a digital computer.** R. S. Barton, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 393-396. The present methods of determining the functional design of digital computers are critically reviewed and a new approach proposed. This is illustrated by explaining, in abstracted form, part of the control organisation of a new machine (Burroughs 5000 Information Processing System) based, in part, on the ALGOL 60 language. The concepts of expression and procedure lead directly to use of a Polish string program. A new arrangement of control registers results, which provides for automatic allocation of temporary storage within expressions and procedures, and a generalised subroutine linkage. 4 refs.

2650 **A new type of computer for problems in propositional logic, with greatly reduced scanning procedures.** C. Cherry and P. K. T. Vaswani, *Information & Control,* **4,** Sept. 1961, 155-168. A simple scanning-type binary logical computer starts by assigning the truth-value 0 to all the variables (propositions) and systematically executes a binary count until the truth value 1 is assigned to all variables. With n variables a scan of 2^n steps is then needed. At each step, all the logical constraints usually are tested simultaneously and only when all are satisfied is a solution to the problem obtained. This paper describes a principle and a machine which give a greatly compressed procedure; they are such that the constraints are examined individually, not simultaneously; if one or more is unsatisfied, a simple criterion is acted upon which greatly reduces the total number of steps required to find the first solution or any number of solutions. A further criterion is established when the last solution has been found, and the machine is stopped. The experimental machine described is relay-operated and is capable of solving problems involving 16 logical variables and not more than 100 logical connectives, but it is considered that the procedure may be of value to scanning-type logical computers for working with large numbers of variables. 5 refs.

2651 **Non-coincident selection of designated locations using thin films.** G. E. Keefe, *IBM Technical Disclosure Bull.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 34-35. Description of how coincident selection is achieved by sequential current techniques in a memory in which a continuous strip of thin magnetic film is used as a basic binary storage cell.

2652 **A note on realization of decision networks using summation elements.** P. M. Lewis, *Information & Control,* **4,** Sept. 1961, 282-290. Engineering considerations may place limitations on the size of decision making systems and on the resources of the system designer so that some type of approximation of high order probability distributions is necessary. One type of approximation that has been studied involves measuring and storing several of the lower order component distributions and using these to approximate the high order distribution, using the criterion of maximum entropy. This note considers the related realisation problem for binary distributions. By a realisation of such an approximation is meant a physical network with the following properties: (1) its inputs are the variables on which the decision is to be based; (2) stored within it are the lower order component distributions on which the approximation is to be based; (3) its outputs are approximations to the high order distributions. The realisation problem for maximum entropy approximations is particularly simple because of their functional form. Maximum entropy distributions are always products of functions of the variables in the given component distributions. Therefore, the logarithms of these distributions are sums of functions of these same variables and hence can be easily realised. It is shown that networks consisting of diodes in the form of AND gates and resistors in the form of summation elements can realise any probability approximation satisfying the maximum entropy criterion. 5 refs.

2653 **Parallelism in computer organization random number generation in the Fixed-Plus-Variable Computer System.** M. Aoki, G. Estrin and T. Tang, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 157-172. This paper would appear to be substantially the same as the report *AD-258992* (*C.A.*, **5,** Nov. 1961, Ref. 2396).

2654 **Some methods for simplifying switching circuits using "don't care" conditions.** J. T. Chu, *J. Assn. Computing Mchy.,* **8,** Oct. 1961, 497-512. Several methods for simplifying switching circuits using "don't care" conditions are suggested. One of the methods uses the following procedure: Let the given circuit be represented by the truth function F. Let the given "don't care" conditions be denoted by $D=0$. (For example, if $x_1=1$ and $x_2=0$ represent the combination of input signals which never takes place, then $D=x_1x_2$.) Generate all the irredundant disjunctive and conjunctive forms which are equivalent to F whenever $D=0$. From these forms, the simplest ones may then be chosen according to a given measure of simplicity. They correspond to the simplest two-level AND/OR or OR/AND switching circuits which, under the "don't care" conditions, perform the same function as the given circuit. Several methods for generating the equivalent irredundant forms are suggested. Two other simplification methods are also given. 14 refs.

2655 **A survey of microsystem electronics.** P. B. Myers, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 63-74. The history of microsystem electronics is briefly traced through the successive stages of: miniaturisation; subminiaturisation; microminiaturisation, thin-film integrated circuits; semiconductor integrated circuits; and morphological integrated circuits. An integrated circuit is defined as the combination, on or within a single chunk of material, of multiple electrical elements to perform a desired circuit or systems function. Improved reliability, decreased size and weight, decreased power consumption, and lower cost are discussed as motives for the development of integrated circuitry. Fabrication techniques, interconnection and accessibility are identified as major problems. Numerous techniques for fabrication of integrated circuitry are classified and briefly described.

2656 **5-symbol 8-state and 5-symbol 6-state universal Turing machines.** S. Watanabe, *J. Assn. Computing Mchy.,* **8,** Oct. 1961, 476-483. The author suggests that it is of interest to design a universal Turing machine smaller than any ever previously published in the literature. The product of the number of states and the number of symbols may be taken as a measure of size of a universal Turing machine. This paper presents one machine with a product of 40—5 symbols and 8 states—and one with a product of 30—5 symbols and 6 states—provided that symbols can be printed on the infinitely many squares of the input tape. 6 refs.

2657 **Testing of micrologic elements.** R. H. Norman and R. C. Anderson, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 75-86. The acceptance tests of integrated logic function elements require a departure from the notion that the parameters of the individual components of a circuit must be known. A test programme based on external characteristics only is made necessary by the complexity of the circuit and it is asserted in this paper that it is possible to test a completed integrated circuit by examining only its external characteristics in such a way that it can be accurately determined that its present operation is satisfactory and also that continued operation over wide environmental conditions can be expected. The assertion is supported by a description in some detail of a test programme, based on this assertion, for a particular type of integrated circuit—the micrologic element. (Each micrologic element consists of one to five DCTL NOR gates; the circuit components—resistors and planar transistors—are diffused into a single slab of silicon and metal intraconnections are deposited on top of the slab.) 4 refs.

2658 **Trends in design of large computer systems.** C. W. Adams, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 361-364. In this paper, new developments in computer design are reported (using specific systems as illustrations) and trends are analysed; first with regard to physical devices with emphasis on fixed and high speed storage systems; then with regard to logical techniques including various logical organisation schemes, stored logic, concurrent autonomous operation and new approaches to modularity in design.

2659 **Annotated bibliography on the minimization of Boolean formulas and switching circuits.** Parke Mathematical Labs., Inc., *AD-260552,* Dec. 1960, 76 p., $7.60. More than two hundred titles are presented of papers and several books which deal with the problems encountered in the minimisation of Boolean formulae and switching networks, or with mathematical results that have been directly useful in the study of such problems. Wherever possible a short abstract is given. 227 refs.

2660 **Fundamental investigation of digital computer storage and access techniques.** S. W. Miller, Stanford Research Inst., *AD-260117,* May 1961, 90 p., $8.10. The artifice of a conceptual model of a storage unit is used in order to classify the various kinds of storage units according to their terminal characteristics. The important terminal characteristics are the storage capacity, speed and order of access, the operating mode, and the permanence of the stored data. This model is dissected into four fundamental parts: an aggregate of storage registers, access equipment for selection and excitation of the desired register, the sensing equipment for determining the data stored in the register, and the organisational scheme used for their interconnection. The various techniques for achieving these fundamental operations, either in use or being developed, are outlined and discussed. The relation between the use of particular techniques in a storage unit and the position of that storage unit on the capacity vs speed graph is shown with some predictions for improvements. 112 refs.

2661 **An improvement in the reliability of analog circuitry through the application of redundancy.** A. A. Sorensen, Space Technology Labs., Inc., *AD-260459,* May 1961, 39 p., $4.60. The results obtained by the application of redundancy to various types of analogue circuitry are summarised. Comparisons are made between several possible techniques after the application of both passive and active switching redundancy are applied. Formulae are derived enabling the designer to find out the actual reliability improvements that may be expected from redundancy.

2662 **Improving reliability of digital systems by redundancy and adaption.** W. H. Pierce, Stanford University, *AD-261113,* 17 July 1961, 121 p., $10.50. Redundancy and adaption will have engineering value in improving the reliability of digital systems if they can provide reliability not otherwise attainable, or if they can provide reliability more economically than other methods. The specific methods of using linearly separable decision elements proposed in this report show promise of value by both of the above criteria. Decision elements provide a means of overcoming the non-zero failure probability which will always be associated with every component of a digital system. They also permit systems with various amounts of component reliability to meet the same system reliability specifications by using appropriate amounts of redundancy and adaption. A given system reliability may be attained most economically by a redundancy greater than one. Examples calculated for system yield and lifetime show that the factor of increase in system yield or lifetime can be considerably more than the factor by which the redundancy is increased. The examples also indicate the possibility that the factor of increase in reliability of adaptive circuits over unadaptive ones could exceed the cost factor of the adaptive circuits. 20 refs.

2663 **Magnetic core access switches.** J. L. Haynes and R. C. Minnick, Stanford Research Inst., *AD-260118,* May 1961, 264 p., $17.00. A number of the more commonly known magnetic core access switches are combined in a single analytical model. In addition to yielding as special cases the known access switches on which it is based, this model produces many apparently new switches. Relationships among the various parameters in this model are developed in such a way that the designer may choose the number of drivers, the load-sharing factor, the number of turns of wire per switch core and the magnitude of the maximum disturbing magnetomotive force within certain limits. As further aids to the designer, a number of tables are included and algorithms are given which may be used to match the switch properties closely to the design requirements. Several methods are developed for economising on the number of drivers used in switches, and certain special access switches are treated. The current knowledge is reviewed on a fairly recent and important class of access switches, known as load-sharing zero-noise switches. These switches are compared with one another, and a fundamental theorem is proved that such switches can have no more outputs than inputs. Several new classes of load-sharing zero-noise switches are developed and analysed; in particular, switches are developed which for a given number of outputs allow more flexibility in the choice of the load-sharing factor than formerly was the case. 52 refs.

2664 **Project Lightning.** RCA Industrial Electronic Products, *AD-260392,* 30 Nov. 1960, 257 p., $16.50. Interim research report No. 8A on High-Speed Data Processor System Research has the following contents list: Millimicrosecond logic circuits—clock powered circuits, baseband circuits; Memories; Fabrication; Memory test machine design; System studies; Instrumentation. See also Refs. 2665 and 2666.

2665 **Project Lightning.** RCA Industrial Electronic Products, *AD-260463,* 1 Dec. 1960, 116 p., $9.60. A supplemental report to interim research report No. 8A (see Ref. 2664). The main topics, covering areas in circuit and memory development, are: Exploratory research; Device research and production; Certain additions not completed in time for inclusion in the main report.

2666 **Project Lightning.** P. Warburton, RCA Industrial Electronic Products, *AD-260471,* 30 Nov. 1960, 24 p., $2.60. Appendix 3 to interim research report No. 8A (see Ref. 2664) has the following contents list: The premise of Project Lightning system studies; Input-output computers; A small 48-bit computer; System design of a large 48-bit computer.

2667 **The selection problem for minimal-state sequential circuits.** W. H. Davidson, Stanford University, *AD-260782,* 20 July 1961, 22 p., $2.60. A technique is discussed that will select from the set of minimal-state circuits those which will have the lowest expected logic cost. The relation between information content and the expected cost of the logic is clearly demonstrated for the cases discussed. This indicates that if circuits can be designed that have small information contents, they will also have inexpensive associated logic. It may be possible to find design procedures that will generate circuits with small information contents and thus with low-cost logic. Also, it seems reasonable to expect that a relation should exist between an appropriately defined information content for the circuit's input-output sequences and its information content.

2668 **A state assignment technique for synchronous sequential networks.** W. H. Davidow, Stanford University, *AD-260781,* 20 July 1961, 34 p., $3.60. The way in which states are assigned in synchronous sequential networks greatly influences the cost of the associated logic. The state assignment problem is discussed, and an assignment technique is described that is very effective for non-cyclic circuits whose logical equations contain less than five variables. The principal advantages of this technique are that it is simple and that it can be applied effectively to find low-cost assignments for almost all synchronous sequential networks. A new approach to the assignment problem is introduced. Statistical predictions rather than absolute minimality are used as a criterion for evaluating the quality of an assignment. An assignment is considered to be good if the probability of finding a better assignment is small.

2669 **Arithmetic unit.** Philips Electrical Industries Ltd., *B.P. 879159,* 4 Oct. 1961. This patent discloses an improvement to the arithmetic unit described in *B.P. 876988* (*C.A.,* **5,** Nov. 1961, Ref. 2399), whereby the production of end carry is speeded up.

2670 **Counting tube circuit.** Burroughs Corp., *U.S.P. 2999183,* 5 Sept. 1961. This patent relates to a magnetron-type multiposition electron beam tube which operates with crossed electric and magnetic fields, and describes an improved circuit for stopping and locking such a tube in any position.

2671 **Digital computer control unit.** Burroughs Corp., *U.S.P. 3001708,* 26 Sept. 1961. This patent is concerned with the provision of simplified control logic for a digital computer. An increase in speed is obtained by employing timing based on a selectable number of digit pulses rather than a fixed number.

2672 **Transformer coupling of logical circuits.** Int. Business Machines Corp., *U.S.P. 3002107,* 26 Sept. 1961. This patent is concerned with the transformer coupling of transistor switching circuits.

See also:—
General: Refs. 2636 and 2638.
Mathematics: Ref. 2708.
Elements: Ref. 2753.
Applications, Aero- and Astronautical: Ref. 2816.

LEARNING AND PATTERN RECOGNITION

2673 Analysis of perceptrons. H. D. Block, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 281-289. This paper gives a brief introduction to perceptrons and describes some of the results of mathematical analysis of simple perceptrons and of four layer series-coupled perceptrons. 7 refs.

2674 **A basis for a mathematical theory of computation, preliminary report.** J. McCarthy, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 225-238. This paper presents an attempt to create a basis for a mathematical theory of computation. Programs that learn to modify their own behaviour require a way of representing algorithms so that interesting properties and interesting transformations of algorithms are simply represented. Theories of computability have been based on Turing machines, recursive functions of integers and computer programs. Each of these has artificialities which make it difficult to manipulate algorithms or to prove things about them. The paper presents a formalism based on conditional forms and recursive functions whereby the functions computable in terms of certain base functions can be simply expressed. Also described are some of the formal properties of conditional forms and a method called recursion induction for proving facts about algorithms. 11 refs.

2675 **Descriptive languages and problem solving.** M. Minsky, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 215-218. The author suggests that the machine solution of increasingly complex problems will require the use of non-trivial formal and descriptive language systems, and indicates in this paper some of the considerations that seem to point towards the incorporation of complex linguistic processes into the next generation of heuristic programs. Internal languages will be required for the description and abstraction of the outcomes of experiments. As more complex problems are attempted there will have to be less trial and error and more systematic analysis of the results of each trial. Learning on the basis of experience will require a phase of refinement in which the machine will attempt, by analysis and inductive inference, to get as much as possible from each experiment. 2 refs.

2676 **Design of sequential machines from their regular expressions.** G. Ott and N. H. Feinstein, *J. Assn. Computing Mchy.,* **8,** Oct. 1961, 585-600. Procedures are given to convert any regular expression into a state diagram description and neural net realisation of a machine that recognises the regular set of sequences described by the given expression. It is established that any regular expression with a finite number of connectives describes a regular set of sequences that can be recognised by a finite state machine. All the procedures given are guaranteed to terminate in a finite number of steps, and a generalised computer program can be written to handle the entire conversion. 7 refs.

2677 **An experimental program for the selection of "disjunctive hypotheses".** M. Kochen, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 571-578. This paper presents an algorithm for finding the characterisation of a class of objects on the basis of a randomly ordered sequence of labeled individual objects—some members of the class, some not. The class is characterised as a disjunction of terms, each term being a conjunction of attributes, for example, 'all red, round objects or all square, small objects'. The evaluation of this algorithm by testing it in the form of an IBM 709 program is discussed. 5 refs.

2678 **Least upper bounds on minimal terminal state experiments for two classes of sequential machines.** T. N. Hibbard, *J. Assn. Computing Mchy.*, **8,** Oct. 1961, 601-612. This paper considers the problem of determining the state of a sequential machine. Theorems are proved giving the least upper bounds on minimal terminal state experiments for the class of complete sequential machines and the class of input-independent machines. 6 refs.

2679 **Modeling human mental processes.** H. A. Simon, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 111-119. This paper outlines the development over the past decade of the use of computers to construct and test non-numerical information processing explanations for human thinking and learning. Computer simulations of human thinking are first broadly classified according to their closeness to, or remoteness from, underlying physiological processes. Approaches to non-numerical computation are then considered and it is pointed out that the computer can be used to simulate verbal behaviour without first encoding it or forcing it into mathematical form. Information processing theories of thinking and their relation to information processing languages for computers are discussed. Finally, various heuristic problem solving programs and recent advances in the simulation of thinking are surveyed. 32 refs.

2680 **A note on the formation of concept and of association by information-theoretical correlation analysis.** S. Watanabe, *Information & Control,* **4,** Sept. 1961, 291-296. This note aims to point out that the method of information-theoretical correlation analysis provides a powerful tool in producing mechanisable models of a certain type of cognitive and recognitive processes, such as concept formation, formation of association, pattern recognition, indexing, taxonomical and other classification, identification of 'clusters', medical diagnosis, etc. It is an advantage of the method that all kinds of correlation, including two-object relations such as similarity and dissimilarity as well as characteristically more-than-two-object relations such as 'exclusion-of-the-third', can all be added on an equal footing to form the total sum of correlation, which is a constant and characteristic of a given set of objects. 3 refs.

2681 **A note on recognition of hand-printed characters.** H. W. Tuffill, *Information & Control,* **4,** Sept. 1961, 197. Note referring to the paper, 'A note on human recognition of hand-printed characters', U. Neisser and P. Weene, *ibid,* **3,** June 1960, 191-196 (*C.A.*, **4,** Sept. 1960, Ref. 1703) which reported the results of investigations into the accuracy of human recognition of hand-printed characters. The note briefly discusses the disagreement between the error rate (4%) reported in the earlier paper and the error rate (15%) found by the author in similar tests.

2682 **A pattern recognition program that generates, evaluates, and adjusts its own operators.** L. Uhr and C. Vossler, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 555-569. This paper describes an attempt to make use of machine learning or self-organising process in the design of a pattern recognition program. The program (written for the IBM 709) starts not only without any knowledge of specific patterns to be input, but also without any operators for processing inputs. Operators are generated and refined by the program itself as a function of the problem space and of its own successes and failures in dealing with the problem space. Not only does the program learn information about different patterns, it also learns or constructs, in part at least, a secondary code appropriate for the analysis of the particular set of patterns input to it. 25 refs.

2683 **Programming a model of human concept formulation.** E. B. Hunt and C. I. Hovland, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 145-155. This paper is concerned with a model of human information processing during concept formation which has been constructed using a list processing program. The program's input consists of descriptions of objects in terms of dimensions and values. The universe of objects is divided into two or more sets. The program attempts to form a decision rule, based upon the descriptions of the objects, which can be used to assign any previously presented or new object to its correct set. A general description is given of the program, written for the IBM 709/7090 originally in Information Processing Language V and now being converted to LISP. Simulations of a number of psychological experiments in concept learning are outlined and compared with the data obtained from human subjects. 21 refs.

2684 **A self organizing recognition system.** J. R. Singer, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 545-554. This paper gives a more detailed and formal description of the design of a system for recognition of patterns or objects with provision for size and rotation invariance which has been described by the author elsewhere (see *C.A.*, **5,** Nov. 1961, Ref. 2422). The system is composed of an electronic shutter, a photoreceptor matrix (the retina), a centering system, a pulse timer and a digital computer with a specific program. When the machine is in the learning mode, images appearing on the retina will be centered and transformed (with size invariance) to a canonical matrix which in turn may be reduced to a canonical word stored in the computer memory. After a sizable memory is obtained the machine may be put into the read mode. Each incoming image is tested for a certain degree of matching with previously stored patterns. 5 refs.

2685 **Simulation of behavior in the binary choice experiment.** J. Feldman, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 133-144. This paper is concerned with the use of a digital computer to simulate the behaviour of individual human subjects in a classical psychological experiment where the subject is asked to predict a series of binary events. In this binary choice experiment, the subject is asked to predict which of two events will occur in each of a series of trials and is told, after each prediction, which event actually occurred. After a brief description of the binary choice experiment as used in the research reported (the subject was asked to give reasons for each prediction) and of the basic model for formulating the subject's behaviour as a computer program, the model for a particular subject is described in some detail and a transcript of the results of the experiment for that subject is given. The problem of comparing the behaviour of the model with that of the subject is discussed. The representation of models of human behaviour in the form of computer programs permits the construction and study of more realistic hypothesis-testing models of behaviour in the binary choice experiment rather than the over-simplified conditioning models previously proposed. 8 refs.

2686 **The simulation of verbal learning behavior.** E. A. Feigenbaum, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 121-132. This paper presents an information processing model of elementary human symbolic learning which is realised by a computer program called Elementary Perceiver and Memoriser (EPAM). The program simulates the behaviour of human subjects in experiments involving the rote learning of nonsense syllables (three-letter combinations having no ordinary English meaning). A discrimination net which grows is the basis of EPAM's associative memory. Fundamental information processes include processes for discrimination, discrimination learning, memorisation, association using cues, and response retrieval with cues. Many well-known phenomena of rote learning are found in EPAM's experimental behaviour, including some rather complex forgetting phenomena. EPAM is programmed in Information Processing Language V and has been run on the IBM 704 and IBM 7090. 15 refs.

2687 **Some physiology of automata.** M. L. Babcock, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 291-298. Automata may make use of several methods of information and data reduction before classification or perception of the input stimulus pattern. It is suggested in this paper that it is most expedient to reduce the information as near the source within the automata as is feasible with respect to the over-all system compatibility, and that for this purpose property filtering is applicable. Property filtering is used in the paper as meaning information processing networks arranged in parallel computation channels which extract from the set of input data present certain particular subsets of data which characterise the input data in some manner. This concept is explained and illustrated by describing two practical (the numa-rete and the topological counter) and several theoretical property filters. The results of this work to date indicate that this approach to data reduction and pattern identification may greatly simplify the ultimate construction of adaptive automata, if such property filters are used as functional input units. 2 refs.

2688 **State-identification experiments in finite automata.** A. Gill, *Information & Control,* **4,** Sept. 1961, 132-154. Previous work on the subject of state-identification in finite automata has been limited to devising procedures for some special-purpose identification experiments, and to estimating the lengths of more general experiments. The purpose of this paper is to complement the previous work by presenting procedures for solving general state-identification problems by experiments of various specified characteristics. Classifying identification experiments into preset or adaptive and into simple or multiple, the results contain procedures for identifying the initial state of an automaton by minimal, simple, preset or adaptive experiments, whenever simple, preset experimentation is realisable, and by multiple, preset or adaptive experiments, whenever simple experimentation is not realisable. Procedures are also described for identifying the final state of an automaton by minimal or nonminimal preset or adaptive experiments. Bounds associated with the various procedures are determined, and the applicability of the results to machine-identification problems is discussed. 5 refs.

2689 **Time-analysis of logical processes in man.** U. Neisser, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 579-585. Pattern recognition in man is assumed to be mediated by a hierarchical organisation of specialised systems, each of which abstracts a certain property from its input. Some characteristics of the overall organisation can be inferred from the times that are needed to carry out various information processes. This paper describes the results of some experiments whereby these times can be determined independently of reaction factors by a scanning method. The subject is presented with letter-groups arranged in a column and has to locate a feature, a particular letter for example, which occurs only once. The time to locate the feature is recorded. Preliminary results demonstrate the flexibility of the processing hierarchy in man. They also suggest that parallel processing is used under some conditions, while sequential procedures are dominant in others.

2690 **Turing machines, finite automata and neural nets.** M. Arbib, *J. Assn. Computing Mchy.,* **8,** Oct. 1961, 467-475. This paper compares the notions of Turing machine, finite automaton and neural net. A new notation is introduced to replace net diagrams. Equivalence theorems are proved for nets with receptors, and finite automata; and for nets with receptors and effectors, and Turing machines. These theorems are discussed in relation to papers of Copi, Elgot and Wright; Rabin and Scott; and McCulloch and Pitts. It is shown that sets of positive integers 'accepted' by finite automata are recursive, and a strengthened form of a theorem of Kleene is proved. 7 refs.

2691 **What is an intelligent machine?** W. R. Ashby, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 275-280. The main thesis of this paper is that the intelligence of the human brain and of an intelligent machine is the same and that in both cases there is an absolute limitation to intelligence determined by the power to receive and process information. The intelligent processes *par excellence* in both machine and brain are defined as the goal-seeking processes, i.e. those that show high power of appropriate selection. Such appropriate selection (to a degree higher than chance) can be achieved only as a consequence of information received and processed. 3 refs.

2692 **Classification decisions in pattern recognition.** G. S. Sebestyen, M.I.T., *AD-260232, 25* April 1960, 79 p., $8.10. The basic element in the solution of pattern recognition problems is the requirement for the ability to recognise membership in classes. This report considers the automatic establishment of decision criteria for measuring membership in classes that are known only from a finite set of samples. Each sample is represented by a point in a suitably chosen, finite-dimensional vector space in which a class corresponds to a domain that contains its sample. Boundaries of the domain in the vector space can be expressed analytically with the aid of transformations that cluster samples of a class and separate classes from one another. From these geometrical notions a generalised discriminant analysis is developed which, as the sample size goes to infinity, leads to decision-making that is consistent with the results of statistical decision theory.

2693 **On the definition of a certain class of automata.** M. P. Schutzenberger, North Carolina University, *AD-260709,* Jan. 1961, 33 p., $3.60. This report verifies that a large part of Kleene's Theory of regular events still applies to a class of automata with an infinite set of states.

2694 **A stochastic motor-learning analog.** K. R. Scott, Air Force Cambridge Research Labs., *AD-260218,* Jan. 1961, 16 p., $1.60. This report describes an electromechanical machine capable of learning by trial-and-error to perform a simple motor act.

2695 **Character recognition.** Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., *B.P. 878931,* 4 Oct. 1961. This patent describes a character recognition system in which a character is scanned along parallel paths simultaneously. By a particular coupling of signals from individual paths and pairs of paths to detecting means such as bistable devices, a particular combination of conditions of the bistable devices is obtained for each character.

2696 **Magnetic ink character recognition.** Gen. Electric Co., *U.S.P. 3000000,* 12 Sept. 1961. This patent describes a system for reading characters written in magnetic ink, in which the magnetic head output is applied to a delay line, the signal amplitude is detected at several sampling points along the delay line, and those signal amplitudes which exceed a certain portion of the maximum signal amplitude are amplified to obtain a voltage pattern representative of the character.

See also:—
General: Ref. 2636.
Applications, Medical: Ref. 2856.

MATHEMATICS

2697 **Asymptotic behavior of the best polynomial approximation.** E. K. Blum and P. C. Curtis, *J. Assn. Computing Mchy.,* **8,** Oct. 1961, 645-647. This paper considers the validity of the statement that the best Chebyshev approximation to a real-valued function, defined and continuous on $[-1, +1]$, of degree n is asymptotically equal to the $(n+1)$th coefficient in the Chebyshev expansion. 2 refs.

2698 **The compositeness of the thirteenth Fermat number.** G. A. Paxson, *Maths. of Computation,* **15,** Oct. 1961, 420. Brief account of the determination on an IBM 7090 that the thirteenth Fermat number is composite. 4 refs.

2699 **Efficient continued fraction approximations to elementary functions.** K. Spielberg, *Maths. of Computation,* **15,** Oct. 1961, 409-417. This paper describes an application and extension of the work of H. J. Maehly on the rational approximation of arc tan x and of E. G. Kogbetliantz, who developed Maehly's procedure so as to be applicable to the computer programming of elementary transcendental functions. It is shown that certain modifications, such as the introduction of terms which are easily computed on specific computers, lead to considerable improvements. The application of the modified method to several elementary functions is described and corresponding final results are given. Some of these approximations have been used to develop subroutines for the IBM 704 and 709. 9 refs.

2700 **An evaluation of Runge-Kutta type methods for higher order differential equations.** C. Froese, *J. Assn. Computing Mchy.,* **8,** Oct. 1961, 637-644. In this paper, the Runge-Kutta methods for higher order differential equations are outlined. The Rademacher theory of error propagation is used to estimate the propagated errors due to the truncation errors in the formulae when certain equations are solved by Runge-Kutta type methods. These estimates are verified by experimental results obtained on the IBM 704, which also indicate the effect of round-off. An optimum procedure is suggested and a few remarks are made regarding the general case. 8 refs.

2701 **Integration of the general bivariate Gaussian distribution over an offset circle.** A. R. DiDonato and M. P. Jarnagin, *Maths. of Computation,* **15,** Oct. 1961, 375-382. This paper describes an efficient method for the numerical evaluation by a digital computer of the integral of any uncorrelated elliptical Gaussian distribution over the area of an arbitrarily centered circle in the plane. By introducing at most four linear transformations of coordinates, the method can be used to cover the general problem of integrating any correlated or uncorrelated bivariate normal distribution over an arbitrary ellipse in the plane. Results obtained with a NORC program are discussed. 8 refs.

2702 **Iterated square root expansions for the inverse cosine and inverse hyperbolic cosine.** H. C. Thacher, *Maths. of Computation,* **15,** Oct. 1961, 399-403. The availability on several digital computers of square root operations which are approximately as fast as multiplication or division encourages investigation as to the uses which may be made of this operation in computation. This paper describes a set of rapidly converging square root expansions for the inverse cosine, inverse hyperbolic cosine, and hence for the natural logarithm. 2 refs.

2703 **Iterative methods for linear equations with symmetric positive definite matrix.** D. W. Martin and G. J. Tee, *Computer J.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 242-254. This paper provides a classification and résumé of recently published iterative methods for large systems of linear equations of symmetric and positive definite form. The paper first discusses stationary methods and the fundamental improvement in their performance gained by exploiting certain properties of Chebyshev polynomials. The gradient methods are then described from a geometric viewpoint and interpreted in terms of kernel polynomials. A tentative evaluation of the various methods is made on the basis of recent comparative experiments. 33 refs.

2704 **On least squares solutions of linear equations.** E. E. Osborne, *J. Assn. Computing Mchy.,* **8,** Oct. 1961, 628-636. A least squares solution of the set of linear equations $Ax=b$, where A is an $m\times n$ matrix and b is a given n-dimensional column vector, is obtained by solving the n normal equations $A^*Ax=A^*b$. The conditioning of A^*A is worse than that of A which leads to difficulties which cannot be remedied by the application of conditioning processes to the matrix A^*A once it has been formed. This paper is concerned with improving results in the homogeneous case, but the results may be applied to the nonhomogeneous case. The representation of matrix A is first treated. Theorems dealing with the effects of computational errors are then presented; these indicate fairly clearly how the various steps of the computation should be performed. The final section of the paper deals with techniques for ensuring good results. 6 refs.

2705 **Lognormal distribution function for describing anelastic and other relaxation processes I. Theory and numerical computations.** A. S. Nowick and B. S. Berry, *IBM J. Res. & Dev.,* **5,** Oct. 1961, 297-311. Such phenomena as dielectric, magnetic and anelastic relaxation are often described in terms of a distribution of relaxation times. It is shown in this paper that a relaxation process which exhibits a Gaussian distribution in the logarithm of the relaxation times (a "lognormal" distribution) can be specified completely by three parameters. These are: the mean relaxation time, the width of the distribution, and the magnitude of the relaxation. The relationships of these parameters to experimentally measurable functions are usually complicated. These relationships, obtained in nŭmerical form on an IBM 704, are presented. Finally, a simple formula is derived which expresses the width of distribution parameter in terms of the widths of the distribution of the activation energies and that of the attempt frequencies. 9 refs. See also Ref. 2706.

2706 **Lognormal distribution function for describing anelastic and other relaxation processes II. Data analysis and applications.** A. S. Nowick and B. S. Berry, *IBM J. Res. & Dev.,* **5,** Oct. 1961, 312-320. This paper deals with the use of the theory and computations given in Ref. 2705 for a relaxation process governed by a lognormal distribution of relaxation times. The experimental determination of the basic parameters appearing in the theory is shown to require the application of a number of corrections to the usual type of dynamical data. General expressions are derived for these corrections, and the data necessary for their use are presented in graphical form. Specific examples are given of the application of the theory to the analysis of anelastic relaxation phenomena. 10 refs.

2707 **A method for numerical integration.** C. B. Haselgrove, *Maths. of Computation,* **15,** Oct. 1961, 323-337. This paper gives an account of some methods developed for the numerical evaluation of multidimensional integrals. The methods are based on the theory of Diophantine approximation. They are suitable for some problems for which the Monte Carlo method is commonly used and are well fitted for use with a digital computer. It is shown that the methods are superior to the Monte Carlo method provided that the integrand satisfies certain conditions, and also that they are superior, for integrals in space of several dimensions, to formulae typified by those of Gauss and Simpson. The methods may also be superior even to certain new integration formulae specially constructed for the evaluation of multiple integrals. 7 refs.

2708 **Note on "Approximation of curves by line segments".** N. Ream, *Maths. of Computation,* **15,** Oct. 1961, 418-419. This note refers to the paper by H. Stone, *ibid,* **15,** Jan. 1961, 40-47 (*C.A.,* **5,** Feb. 1961, Ref. 247) and discusses the solution of the least-squares equations in connection with designing diode function generators for analogue computers. 4 refs.

2709 **Representation of power series in terms of polynomials, rational approximations and continued fractions.** K. Spielberg, *J. Assn. Computing Mchy.,* **8,** Oct. 1961, 613-627. This paper first discusses an IBM 704 program which furnishes polynomial approximations with accuracy up to 16 digits for power series or other polynomials. A method of obtaining efficient rational approximations is then developed which presupposes the existence of such a program. Finally, an IBM 704 program based on the method described is presented and an application to the function $\log_2 x$ is given. The program computes double precision polynomial approximations, and rational and continued fraction approximations; gives error estimates for each approximation; and, if so specified, compares each approximation with the given function at up to 106 points in the interval $(-1\leqq x\leqq 1)$. 12 refs.

2710 **Rigorous error bounds for computed eigensystems.** J. H. Wilkinson, *Computer J.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 230-241. When an approximate eigensystem of a matrix has been computed it is useful to have some procedure for determining strict bounds for its errors. Since the determination of such bounds will almost inevitably demand further computation, it is not unreasonable to require that the procedure should lead directly to an improved eigensystem, and that it should give bounds for the errors in this improved system rather than in the original. This paper describes procedures of this type for both Hermitian and non-Hermitian matrices. Numerical results obtained on ACE are discussed. 7 refs.

2711 **The solution of non-linear equations and of differential equations with two-point boundary conditions.** C. B. Haselgrove, *Computer J.,* **4,** Oct, 1961, 255-259. This paper describes general methods for the solution of sets of non-linear simultaneous equations as they arise in problems of pure and applied mathematics, where there are often more equations than unknowns (with some implicit redundancy) or more unknowns than equations (with a continuous set of solutions). The basis of the methods is the n-dimensional generalisation of the Newton-Raphson process.

2712 **Symmetric successive overrelaxation in solving diffusion difference equations.** G. J. Habetler and E. L. Wachspress, *Maths. of Computation,* **15,** Oct. 1961, 356-362. This paper refers to 'On the numerical solution of elliptic difference equations', J. W. Sheldon, *Math. Tables & Other Aids to Computation,* **9,** 1955, 101, in which an iterative scheme was presented for solving certain elliptic difference equations. The computational experiments described in that paper indicated that the method was superior to the method of successive overrelaxation. It is shown in the present paper that this conclusion is valid for the model problems considered by Sheldon but that it is not valid for general diffusion difference equations. Theoretical convergence of the method is established, a variational scheme for estimating the optimum parameters is developed and numerical results obtained on an IBM 704 for some typical diffusion calculations encountered in nuclear reactor theory are given. 5 refs.

2713 **Application of the method of the kernel function for solving boundary value problems.** S. Bergman and J. G. Herriot, Stanford University, *AD-243976 (PB 152362),* 1 Sept. 1960, 49 p., $4.60. Boundary value problems involve the determination of a function which satisfies a given partial differential equation inside a domain and which assumes prescribed values on the boundary of this domain. The method of the kernel function consists of (1) generating a (complete) set of particular solutions of the partial differential equation, (2) deriving from this system a set of particular solutions which are orthonormal in a suitable sense over a given domain, and (3) determining from the prescribed boundary values a linear combination approximating the desired solution. Computational procedures are discussed for application of a digital computer. The discussion is restricted to the case of Laplace's equation. A domain with a symmetric boundary is considered, and only the case of symmetric boundary values is studied. The method of kernel functions also enable one to find the mapping function which maps a given simply-connected domain conformally on to a circle. For the symmetric domain, an approximation to the mapping function is obtained, and this mapping function is found to map the domain on to a nearly circular region. 14 refs.

2714 **Simulation as experimental mathematics.** J. R. Jackson, University of California, Los Angeles, *AD-260337,* 22 June 1961, 10 p., $1.60. Computational experimentation is described using simulators as a means for realising abstractly defined mathematical models. The experimental work is closely integrated with related mathematical analysis.

See also:—
General: Ref. 2638.
Learning and Pattern Recognition: Ref. 2674.
Techniques: Ref. 2715.
Programming: Ref. 2789.
Applications, Nuclear: Ref. 2858.

TECHNIQUES

2715 **An a priori determination of serial correlation in computer generated random numbers.** M. Greenberger, *Maths. of Computation,* **15,** Oct. 1961, 383-389. This paper refers to 'Serial correlation in the generation of pseudo-random numbers', R. R. Coveyou, *J. Assn. Computing Mchy.,* **7,** Jan. 1960, 72-74 (*C.A.,* **4,** April/May 1960, Ref. 613) in which there was given an approximate formula for the serial correlation between a number and its immediate successor in a full sequence of pseudo-random numbers generated by the mixed congruential method. In this paper, it is shown that under certain conditions Coveyou's approximate formula can fail badly and a correction term which overcomes this limitation is derived. 12 refs.

2716 **The automatic determination of human and other system parameters.** T. F. Potts, G. N. Ornstein and A. B. Clymer, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 645-660. This paper is concerned with the problem of determining the parameters of any given dynamic system by automatic methods on an analogue or digital computer. Various computer methods for the determination of system parameters from dynamic test data are reviewed and compared. Two applications of a method (on the absolute magnitude of the system-equation-satisfaction error) are reported. In the first, simultaneous automatic analogue determination of four coefficients in a human response equation (transfer function) is accomplished. The second application of the technique is in an analogue determination of aerodynamic coefficients from simulated flight test data. The paper concludes with a brief discussion of a broad range of potential applications of methods for the determination of the parameter values required for computer simulation of human systems, other biological systems, socio-economic systems, and physical systems of concern in science and engineering. 45 refs.

2717 **A goodness of fit test.** M. Hershkowitz, *Commun. ACM,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 465. Letter giving brief details of a FORTRAN program for testing the 'goodness of fit' of the distribution of actual data to the Poisson and negative binomial probability distributions.

2718 **Internal sorting and external merging.** M. A. Goetz, *J. Assn. Computing Mchy.,* **8,** Oct. 1961, 649-650. Letter referring to 'Analysis of internal computer sorting', I. Flores, *ibid,* **8,** Jan. 1961, 41-80 (*C.A.,* **5,** Sept. 1961, Ref. 1889) and to 'An answer to Mr. J. A. Lively's remarks on the paper "Amphisbaenic sorting" ', H. Nagler, *ibid,* **8,** Jan. 1961, 117 (*C.A.,* **5,** Sept. 1961, Ref. 1890), and pointing out, in each case, a technique not mentioned in the above citations.

2719 **An iteration procedure for parametric model building and boundary value problems.** W. Brunner, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 519-533. One of the problems frequently encountered in simulating a physical system on an analogue computer is the problem of finding the value of the parameters typifying the system so that the system outputs will have desired performance characteristics. This paper presents a steepest descent iterative approach based on least squares error minimisation which automates the optimisation process so that the system engineer can simply specify the performance criteria and then let the computer itself do the laborious task of finding the optimum set of parameters. The iteration process is shown to converge under fairly general conditions provided the initial guess lies in a neighbourhood of the true optimum. An automatic gain control assures stability of the iteration procedure, which is a single step iteration process, i.e., only one parameter is updated at a time. The optimisation procedure may also be applied to the problem of determining the parameters defining a physical system by comparing the outputs of the physical system with those of an approximate model simulated on an analogue computer. The same procedure can be applied to home in on boundary conditions in ordinary differential equations. 5 refs.

2720 **A note on burst detecting sum codes.** J. M. Berger, *Information & Control,* **4,** Sept. 1961, 297-299. This note is concerned with a simple extension of the sum codes described in 'A note on error detection codes for asymmetric channels', *ibid,* **4,** March 1961, 68-73 (*C.A.,* **5,** May 1961, Ref. 901), which allows the detection of bursts of errors of any desired length while still detecting all possible errors in a completely asymmetric channel. The code described is a sum code in which the weights associated with the information bit positions are chosen to accomplish the desired burst error detection. With the use of approximately $k+\log_2(n/k)$ redundancy bits, where n is the number of information bits, the code will detect all bursts of errors of length k or less in any channel.

2721 **A solution to the transportation problem programmed for the Burroughs 220 computer.** P. Sassouni, *Elektronische Datenverarbeitung,* No. 5, 1961, 203-209. This paper describes a method, which has been programmed for the Burroughs 220, for solving the transportation class of linear programming problems. An iterative algorithm, which is an adaptation of the Simplex method applied to the system of equations of the associated linear programming problem, is used to converge the objective function to the optimum, starting with an initial basic feasible solution. An example of the use of the method is given. 3 refs.

2722 **Some orthogonal methods of curve and surface fitting.** J. H. Cadwell and D. E. Williams, *Computer J.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 260-264. Extensions of the Forsythe method of curve fitting to surface fitting with a general set of data points are described. Attention is drawn to the use of the Gram-Schmidt process in such problems. The fitting of curves defined by the product of a known function and an arbitrary polynomial is discussed. This procedure is applied to defining a curve with vertical tangents or vertical asymptotes, and to fitting a polynomial satisfying certain restrictions at a specified point. Programs have been written in the Autocode system for the Ferranti Mercury. 5 refs.

2723 **The spectral evaluation of iterative differential analyzer integration techniques.** M. C. Gilliland, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 507-518. The iterative differential analyser can use numerical integration techniques as part of its mathematical repertoire; in this paper, these techniques are compared and evaluation from the control system point of view. The W-transform, a special case of the modified Z-transform, is used as a base for analysis. The true numerical integration operator is shown to have the form $T(\log w)^{-1}$ where T is the time increment for the process. The truncation error for an integration process is related to the dynamic error of the corresponding integration operator which is determined by comparison with $T(\log w)^{-1}$. Various integration operators are evaluated with respect to dynamic error. Parasitic solutions are shown to correspond to poles of the W-transfer function of the operator. Round-off error accumulation may be determined from the W-plane representation of the operator. Synthesis of open-loop operators using root-locus and Bode techniques is discussed. Closed-loop operator selection and stability for the integration of linear ordinary differential equations is discussed. Techniques are indicated for the stabilisation of closed-loop operators. Techniques are presented for the determination of truncation and round-off error estimates for the integration of linear ordinary differential equations. 4 refs.

2724 **On various versions of the defective coin problem.** R. Bellman and B. Gluss, *Information & Control,* **4,** Sept. 1961, 118-131. The problem of ascertaining the minimum number of weighings which suffice to determine the defective coin in a set of coins of the same appearance, given an equal arm balance and the information that there is precisely one defective coin present, is well known. This paper analyses the far more complex problem which arises when there are known to be two or more defective coins present. The purpose of the paper is to indicate a systematic way in which the theory of dynamic programming can be used to provide a computational solution to the determination of optimal and suboptimal testing policies. Numerical results obtained with a UNIVAC 1105 are discussed. 9 refs.

2725 **An analytic iterative rotation program for the IBM Type 709.** G. Burket, Washington University, Seattle, *AD-260022,* July 1961, 4 p., $1.10. This program performs an orthogonal rotation of an arbitrary factor loading matrix with the criterion that the variance of the squared factor loadings be a maximum for each successive simple structure approximation vector.

2726 **A generator of pseudo-random binary numbers.** D. M. Jones, Radio Corp. of America, *AD-261353,* April 1961, 26 p., $2.60. The purpose of this study was to design and test a program capable of generating sequences of pseudo-random binary digits in which the probability of a 1 occurring possesses some pre-assigned value, *po* say (and hence the probability of a 0 occurring is 1-*po*). The parameter *po* can take values in the range (0, 1/2). It is called the Transition Probability, by analogy to the binary symmetric communication channel, and pseudo-random binary sequences of the type described can in fact be used to simulate noise in such a channel. This report describes two programs written for STREAC. The first program generates and prints out sequences of pseudo-random binary digits, the second program accumulates and prints out certain statistics relating to these sequences. The statistics can be used to test for apparent randomness. Conditions were found under which the generator gives satisfactory results on the basis of the empirical tests made. Details of the testing procedure and the numerical results obtained are described.

2727 **POLFIT II, an IBM 7090 program for polynomial least squares fitting.** M. P. Lietzke, Oak Ridge National Lab., *ORNL-3132,* 24 April 1961, 27 p., $0.75.

2728 **A program for computing probabilities over rectangular regions under the multivariate normal distribution.** A. Hillier, Stanford University, *AD-261283,* 28 July 1961, 17 p., $1.60. A machine program is given for computing probabilities of multivariate normally distributed random variables beyond the dimension three.

2729 **Special binary digital code patterns.** W. Horenstein, Naval Ordnance Lab., *AD-250212 (PB 154216),* 15 Nov. 1960, 57 p., $5.60. A study is made of two groups of binary codes consisting of odd numbers of digits. Multiplication of any one of these sequences by a decoding matrix results in a row matrix which produces a distinctive type of pulse pattern. The elements of the row matrix—identical with autocorrelation functions—consist of plus ones or minus ones and zeros except for the autocorrelation function of zero, where the matrix element is numerically equal to the number of digits in the code. The presentation includes a derivation of the general term of a sequence, synthesis of specific code values, and an analysis of permissible code values. 3 refs.

See also :—
General: Ref. 2638.
Mathematics: Refs. 2701, 2703, 2707, 2709, 2710, 2711 and 2712.

ACCESSORIES

2730 **Clock recovery or rephaser circuit.** J. D. Bagley, *IBM Technical Disclosure Bull.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 18. Description of a system whereby synchronisation of clock signals is achieved at different locations by using signals on data input lines rather than separate synchronising lines between the different clocks.

2731 **Data-Phone.** *Data Processing (London),* **3,** Oct.-Dec. 1961, 248-251. A brief account is given of the Bell Data-Phone system for data transmission and of its applications.

2732 **Fiber optics large scale read-only memory.** G. D. Bruce and M. A. Every, *IBM Technical Disclosure Bull.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 76-77. A description is given of an optical read-only memory in which selection is effected by means of a cathode ray tube having on its screen a raster of address locations each connected by a separate light-conducting rod, or optical fibre, to a corresponding index point on the upper surface of a stack of light-conducting plates. At each index point a light-conducting information storage rod extends downwardly through all the plates. Information is stored permanently in a rod by providing light apertures at selected bit locations. Light transmitted to a selected storage rod from the cathode ray tube is gated into one or more plates by the aperture or apertures on the selected rod and is channelled from an exit point at the edge of each plate to readout means such as an array of photocells.

2733 **File protect mechanism.** E. D. Barkhuff, H. E. Childs, F. A. Schultz and D. N. Streeter, *IBM Technical Disclosure Bull.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 8. Brief description of electro-mechanical arrangements for preventing inadvertent erasure of master data on a magnetic tape.

2734 **Get maximum reliability from digital magnetic tape.** K. Taylor, *Control Engng.,* **8,** Oct. 1961, 113-115. This article discusses how reliability of a digital magnetic tape recorder can be increased by techniques such as opening of the head gap, reducing the bandwidth of the read detection system and purposely operating the tape out of contact with the head.

2735 **A high track-density servo-access system for magnetic recording disk storage.** A. S. Hoagland, *IBM J. Res. & Dev.,* **5,** Oct. 1961, 287-296. This paper is concerned with an investigation of the feasible track-density potential of random access magnetic disc storage where magnetic head positioning is essential. Primary emphasis is given to a novel, servo-access concept (closed-loop head positioning control which includes the record member) for track location and registration. This servo concept has been investigated as a means of making possible automatic tracking as well as precision positioning. Inherent in such an access control technique is an enhanced suitability for interchangeable record members. Included in the discussion are design and performance results of an access model operated at 154 tracks per inch.

2736 **A coding problem arising in the transmission of numerical data.** R. C. Bose and I. M. Chakravarti, North Carolina University, *AD-260708,* April 1961, 15 p., $1.60. A biunique coding from the set of the 2^n integers, 1, 2, . . . 2^n onto the set of the 2^n n-place binary sequences is shown. It has some minimal properties.

2737 **Data transfer.** G. Dirks. *B.P. 879295,* 11 Oct. 1961. This patent describes arrangements for the transfer of data from a data source such as a magnetic tape to a main magnetic drum store which is not synchronised with the data source.

2738 **Digital computer input system.** Burroughs Corp., *U.S.P. 3000555,* 19 Sept. 1961. Arrangements are described whereby instructions and data stored on punched tape or similar storage medium are utilised directly by a digital computer without the use of intermediate stores.

2739 **Data converter.** Burroughs Corp., *U.S.P. 3000556,* 19 Sept. 1961. This patent describes computer input-output arrangements employing a magnetic drum buffer between a punched card reader or punch and the computer. Format control bands on the drum are used to program the transfer of bits onto or off the drum.

2740 **Magnetic head positioning device.** Ex-Cell-O Corp., *U.S.P. 3001181,* 19 Sept. 1961. This patent describes a device for setting and locking the heads of a magnetic drum.

See also:—
Digital: Ref. 2784.
Applications, Control—Production and Process: Ref. 2833.

ELEMENTS

2741 **Asynchronous multiplier.** C. J. Tilton, *IBM Technical Disclosure Bull.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 21. Description of a control circuit for a digital multiplier, which eliminates the need for a clock producing pulses for control of the multiply operation. The control circuit provides each partial product with a cycle or period which is of variable duration, depending on whether only a shift, or an add plus a shift operation is required.

2742 **Capacitor-coupled, neon-photoconductor flip-flop.** M. Corradetti, *IBM Technical Disclosure Bull.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 70-71. Description of a two neon flip-flop in which coupling with a single capacitor provides positive switching with no switch-off delay.

2743 **The Chargistor, a new class of semiconductor devices.** H. N. Yu, *IBM J. Res. & Dev.,* **5,** Oct. 1961, 328-330. Letter describing a new class of semiconductor devices called Chargistors. Each device is composed of a bar of either P-type or N-type high resistivity semiconductor material to which a number of rectifying contacts or control electrodes are attached. The conduction through the bar due to hole injection at one end and electron injection at the other is limited by space charges. The space charge region exists because both holes and electrons recombine in the intrinsic body. The potential and space charge distribution in the body can be changed by the action of the control electrodes which cause the current flow to be modulated. 3 refs.

2744 **Combined analog/digital computing elements.** H. Schmid, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 299-314. This paper describes three computing elements (multiplier, integrator and function generator) whose accuracy is higher than that of comparable analogue devices and whose speed is faster than that of comparable digital circuits. These elements employ both analogue and digital computing techniques and the input and output signals are represented by two quantities, the most significant part by a parallel binary number and the least significant part by an analogue voltage. It is emphasised that pure digital techniques, not digital differential analyser techniques, are used. The hybrid multiplier consists of a relatively simple digital multiplier, three digital-to-analogue converters, a very simple analogue multiplier and a summing and comparison circuit. An accuracy of 0.01% and a bandwidth of 1 kc/s is possible with a relatively simple circuit. The hybrid integrator consists of an accumulating register, a variable amplitude sawtooth generator, a simple analogue integrator and a summing and comparison circuit. The hybrid function generator consists of a diode decoding matrix, a diode translation matrix, two digital-to-analogue converters and a summing and comparison circuit. 6 refs.

2745 **Counter with simultaneous carry.** W. N. Carroll and R. A. d'Antonio, *IBM Technical Disclosure Bull.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 12-13. A binary counter is described, comprising a number of triggers in which binary numbers are registered in true form, if odd, and in complement form, if even. Counting is speeded up since all complement operations are performed in parallel, eliminating carry propagation and it is arranged that the output always appears in true form, despite the fact that the numbers are alternately in true and complement form.

2746 **The development of a multiaperture reluctance switch.** A. W. Vinal, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 443-474. This paper describes the development of a substantially improved transfluxor type device called the Multiple Apertured Reluctance Switch (MARS). The MARS is similar to the classic transfluxor in that it comprises square loop magnetic material embodying two apertures. It has been found, however, that the necessity for the large aperture of the transfluxor can be eliminated and the two apertures of the MARS have substantially the same inner perimeter. This makes it possible to develop a practical three-dimensional coincident current, nondestructive readout memory. 7 refs.

2747 **Logical branching core.** R. S. Hill, *IBM Technical Disclosure Bull.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 41. A description is given of a multiaperture ferrite core which provides both an OR and a NOR function.

2748 **Low-cost triangle-integration multipliers for analog computers.** J. Hartman, G. A. Korn and R. L. Maybach, *Ann. Assn. Int. Calcul Analogique,* **3,** Oct. 1961, 167-172. This paper describes the circuit of a simple multiplier which achieves a static accuracy of 0.1% at very low cost. Only two dc amplifiers sharing a common chopper are required, and a single two-tube triangle generator suffices for several multipliers. 9 refs.

2749 **Magnetic continuous film sandwich array.** E. W. Pugh and J. C. Suits, *IBM Technical Disclosure Bull.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 36. Description of a memory array structure which avoids demagnetising effects, associated with individual thin magnetic film bits, caused by the film edges. Two drive lines and a sense line are sandwiched between two continuous thin film sheets of permalloy. A binary storage cell is defined by areas of both sheets common to the cross-over area of the drive lines.

2750 **Memory.** J. W. Conley, *IBM Technical Disclosure Bull.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 51. Description of a memory matrix employing an orthogonal array of Esaki diodes, each associated with a load resistor of such value as to provide a bistable combination.

2751 **Monostable trigger.** G. D. Brode and T. D. Ward, *IBM Technical Disclosure Bull.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 65. A transistor monostable trigger circuit using complementary symmetry is described in which power dissipation during the quiescent state is reduced as both transistors are then non-conductive.

2752 **A nondestructive readout film memory.** R. J. Petschauer and R. D. Turnquist, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 411-425. This paper gives an account of the BICORE memory element and of model memories which utilise it. Two thin films are used for each BICORE memory element: one of high-coercivity cobalt-iron alloy and the other of low-coercivity nickel-iron alloy. The former is used to store the bit while the latter senses it. The films are deposited in a multi-layer fashion onto a single glass substrate. The film cores are circular discs with a diameter of 0.050 in. and placed on 0.100 in. centres and fabricated in 16×18 arrays. Design and operating characteristics are given for a model memory containing 16 18-bit words. Read currents can vary over a 2:1 range without producing errors. Temperature and other environmental factors do not appreciably affect performance. Details are also given of a 1024-word 36-bit memory. 5 refs.

2753 **Optimization of analog computer linear system dynamic characteristics.** C. H. Single and E. M. Billinghurst, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 315-339. The characteristics of the linear computing elements (resistors, capacitors, coefficient potentiometers, operational amplifiers) of the general purpose electronic differential analyser are discussed. Equivalent circuits are given for these elements. Criteria for optimisation of the linear computing system in order to obtain maximum computational accuracy are given. Examples are presented of the effects of optimisation in improving system stability, transient response and increasing bandwidth of high and medium accuracy computation. 12 refs.

2754 **Pulse distributor.** W. N. Carroll and D. J. Hinkein, *IBM Technical Disclosure Bull.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 72. A description is given of a pulse distributor which takes pulses from a single pulse source and establishes pulses on each one of a plurality of output conductors sequentially, the circuit dispensing with the need for a dc bias source for control purposes in each stage.

2755 **Register input-output gate.** L. Weiss, *IBM Technical Disclosure Bull.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 73. A circuit is described which employs neons and photocells and performs the dual function of gating information either into or out of a register.

2756 **Shift register and binary triggers.** J. Earle. *IBM Technical Disclosure Bull.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 53-54. A description is given of a sequential switch which functions as a single bit position of a shift register, and of two binary triggers, all employing NOR circuits.

2757 **Ternary logic switch.** H. B. Baskin, *IBM Technical Disclosure Bull.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 58-59. Particular values of biasing and supply potentials, and relative values of input resistors are specified for a ternary logical circuit employing transistors.

2758 **Transistor-diode latch.** L. K. Lange, *IBM Technical Disclosure Bull.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 60. Description of a bistable latch circuit employing an emitter follower and a diode having a slow recovery characteristic enabling it to store a charge.

2759 **Transistor flip-flop.** J. Earle, *IBM Technical Disclosure Bull.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 68-69. A description is given of a two-collector transistor circuit which operates as a dc flip-flop.

2760 **Tunnel diode NOR and NAND circuits.** D. P. Masher, *IBM Technical Disclosure Bull.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 55. A description is given of a circuit employing two tunnel diodes in series which provides signal inversion and hence such logic functions as NOR and NAND.

2761 **Tunnel diode storage using current sensing.** E. R. Beck, D. A. Savitt and A. E. Whiteside, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 427-442. Tunnel diodes are attractive for use as the basic elements in high speed, random access memories because of their fast switching speed and good environmental tolerance. This paper describes a tunnel diode memory element and a matrix employing such element. Each element consists of one tunnel diode and one resistor. Since the element provides no isolation between drive currents and sense output, the form of the matrix is arranged to provide the required isolation. Test results indicate that a 200-ns cycle time can be obtained in a memory of 64 words of 24 bits each. With further circuit refinements it is hoped to obtain a cycle time of 100 ns or less over the temperature range of $-55°$ to $+125°$C. 4 refs.

2762 **Wide temperature range coincident current core memories.** R. S. Weisz and M. Rosenberg, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference*, 1961, 207-214. This paper first discusses the problem of operating ferrite core memories over a wide temperature range (specifically −55° to +125°C.) and reviews previous approaches to the solution of the problem. It then describes the characteristics of cores employing a new family of square loop ferrite materials with a low temperature coefficient of coercivity. Finally, the characteristics of a coincident current array employing the new cores are briefly described. 6 refs.

2763 **Electroluminescent/photoconductor data store.** Nat. Research Development Corp., *B.P. 879660*, 11 Oct. 1961. This patent describes a storage matrix employing electroluminescent elements each series-connected to a photoconductor element.

2764 **Superconductive switch.** Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., *B.P. 880459*, 25 Oct. 1961. A superconductive switching element is described in which the gate conductor and the conductor forming the solenoid surrounding the gate both consist of metal films supported by a substrate which is an effective insulator at least at temperatures at which the gate conductor is superconductive.

2765 **Serial full adder.** Int. Business Machines Corp., *U.S.P. 2998918*, 5 Sept. 1961. This patent describes circuit arrangements for serially adding two binary numbers to produce a sum with a minimum of delay.

2766 **Analogue memory.** Sperry Rand Corp., *U.S.P. 2999228*, 5 Sept. 1961. A description is given of a memory device for analogue computers, which comprises two mechanically driven potentiometers arranged so that resynchronisation is not required after a storing period.

2767 **Shift register.** Int. Business Machines Corp., *U.S.P. 2999229*, 5 Sept. 1961. A shift register is described which employs solid state circuit elements (germanium bars, for example) which are maintained at a low temperature such that they are readily switched from conducting to non-conducting state.

2768 **Adder employing majority logic elements.** Hughes Aircraft Co., *U.S.P. 2999637*, 12 Sept. 1961. Parallel and serial binary adders employing majority logic elements are described.

2769 **Analogue multiplier.** Sperry Rand Corp., *U.S.P. 2999639*, 12 Sept. 1961. A description is given of an analogue multiplying circuit employing only passive components and which uses the principle of transverse magnetisation of magnetic cores.

2770 **Magnetic wire memory array.** Bell Telephone Labs., Inc., *U.S.P. 3000004*, 12 Sept. 1961. A magnetic wire memory designed to have an improved signal-to-noise ratio is described.

2771 **Analogue multiplier.** U.S. Secretary of the Navy, *U.S.P. 3000565*, 19 Sept. 1961. This patent describes a circuit for four quadrant analogue multiplication which includes saturable reactors and diode shaping networks.

2772 **Superconductive memory.** Arthur D. Little Inc., *U.S.P. 3001178*, 19 Sept. 1961. This patent describes a memory unit which includes a cryotron flip-flop and a matrix employing such units.

2773 **Pre-wired cryotron memory.** Arthur D. Little Inc., *U.S.P. 3001179*, 19 Sept. 1961. A description is given of a cryotron array suitable for use as a fixed memory.

2774 **Magnetic core matrix for arithmetic operations.** Int. Business Machines Corp., *U.S.P. 3001710*, 26 Sept. 1961. This patent describes matrices of bistable magnetic cores for addition and for multiplication.

2775 **Serial adder.** Nat. Cash Register Co., *U.S.P. 3001711*, 26 Sept. 1961. A transistor circuit for a serial binary adder is described.

2776 **Beam switching tube logic circuit.** Int. Business Machines Corp., *U.S.P. 3001712*, 26 Sept. 1961. This patent describes a basic beam switching tube circuit which can be modified to perform many logical operations. A binary full adder is described as an example.

2777 **Ferroelectric data storage matrix.** Bell Telephone Labs., Inc., *U.S.P. 3002182*, 26 Sept. 1961. This patent describes a ferroelectric capacitor matrix designed so as to reduce the effect of disturbing pulses.

See also:—
Design: Ref. 2646.

ANALOGUE

2778 **A digital control unit for a repetitive analog computer.** T. A. Brubaker and H. R. Eckes, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference*, 1961, 353-360. This paper describes a digital control unit for the University of Arizona's repetitive analogue computer. The control unit combines a 10 kc/s crystal oscillator with inexpensive preset decimal counters and simple digital circuitry to generate accurate timing pulses which perform the following functions: (1) Reset a repetitive analogue computer at 100, 50, 25 or 10 c/s or on external triggering; (2) Actuate external equipment during a preset number of 1,000 to 10,000 successive computer runs; (3) Furnish sampling pulses to sampling readout devices at push-button selected samping times t_1 and t_2 seconds after the start of each computer run; (4) Furnish variable-brightness oscilloscope timing markers at 1,000, 500, 250 and 100 c/s, markers also being available at the computer repetition rate and at times t_1 and t_2. 2 refs.

2779 **The state of analogue computation.** R. J. A. Paul, *Control*, **4,** Oct. 1961, 106-107. A personal informal report of the Third Conference on Analogue Computation, Opatija, Yugoslavia, 9 September 1961. Current trends in analogue computation are listed and some of the highlights of the papers are discussed.

DIGITAL

2780 **Atlas.** *Data Processing (London)*, **3,** Oct.-Dec. 1961, 254-260. An account is given of some of the main features of the Ferranti Atlas.

2781 **Computer equipment comparisons.** *Control Engng.*, **8,** Oct. 1961, 105-107. Introduction to a series of articles which will compare the features and characteristics of digital computers, analysing the performance of central processors and input-output equipment including punched card devices, magnetic tape units, punched tape equipment, random access devices and printers. For the first article see Ref. 2784

2782 **Data processing for the smaller office—the NCR 390 computer.** *Data Processing (London)*, **3,** Oct.-Dec. 1961, 210-219. A general account is given of the NCR 390 and the data processing tasks that it can perform. A particular feature of this data processing system is the use of magnetic ledger cards from which printed information can be read visually and magnetically recorded data can be read automatically.

2783 **The FX-1 computer at Lincoln Laboratory.** J. A. Kessler, *Computers & Automn.*, **10,** Oct. 1961, 1B-8B. General description of the FX-1 computer now in operation at the M.I.T. Lincoln Laboratory and claimed to be the fastest digital computer ever built. The read-write cycle time for the central memory is 0.3 microseconds and the logic circuits operate at an effective clock rate of 50 million pulses per second.

2784 **Punched card equipment for medium size computers.** *Control Engng.*, **8,** Oct. 1961, 108-112. This article discusses, defines and tabulates for comparison the significant features and performance data on punched card input and output devices available as standard equipment with the following medium size digital computers: Burroughs B200 and B250, Control Data 160A, GE 225, Honeywell 400, IBM 650 and 1401, NCR 304 and 315, Philco 2400, RCA 301, Univac UFC, USS 80 or 90, and USS II.

2785 **A total system concept.** P. D. King, *Data Processing (Detroit)*, **3,** Oct. 1961, 11-14, 56. A general account of the Burroughs B5000 Information Processing System.

2786 **Digital differential analyser.** A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd., *B.P. 880014*, 18 Oct. 1961. This patent describes a digital differential analyser comprising storage and arithmetic sections such that changes in any integrand, any independent variable and any integral are represented by a pulse in one circuit to represent an increment, in another circuit to represent a decrement while no pulse represents a zero change.

2787 **Digital computer.** Alwac International Inc., *U.S.P. 2999636,* 12 Sept. 1961. This patent describes, in some detail, a general purpose digital computer designed for compactness and low cost by utilising to the greatest possible extent interchangeable component circuit units. The computer operates in binary and employs magnetic drum storage.

PROGRAMMING

2788 **ALGOL 60 comment.** M. E. Conway, *Commun. ACM,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 465. Letter commenting on a particular point regarding the ALGOL 60 Report raised in 'ALGOL 60 confidential', D. E. Knuth and J. N. Merner, *ibid,* **4,** June 1961, 268-272 (*C.A.,* **5,** Sept. 1961, Ref. 1998).

2789 **ALGY—an algebraic manipulation program.** M. D. Bernick, E. D. Callender and J. R. Sanford, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 389-392. In a great variety of scientific problems, the reduction of complex analytical expressions is highly desirable but often such reductions, although straightforward, are extremely lengthy and laborious. This paper describes ALGY, a program which accepts alphanumeric algebraic expressions as input and outputs a similar set of modified expressions. ALGY is an interpretive routine which enables the programmer or mathematician to instruct the computer to perform certain algebraic manipulations. The paper includes definitions of the ALGY operations used to obtain the desired results, an explanation of the flow of the program, an example of an ALGY program, and a brief outline of future operations to be included in the program.

2790 **An automatic sequencing procedure with application to parallel programming.** E. S. Schwartz, *J. Assn. Computing Mchy.,* **8,** Oct. 1961, 513-537. An automatic sequencing procedure for assigning sets of instructions to predesignated autonomous units of a multiprocessor is described. The procedure is based upon an assignment matrix developed from a precedence matrix. By associating a column vector whose elements are the operation time of each instruction set with the assignment matrix, numerical computation is made possible. A topological index, the precedence number, stating the position of each instruction set in relation to the last set in its path is contained in a second column vector. A transfer matrix in conjunction with an automatically derived path table is employed in a multipath program. Six generalised rules are derived for the procedure which proceeds directly to a solution without obtaining and testing all permutations of the sets of instructions, and seeks to establish a sequence of operations to minimise the total operation time while satisfying all precedence restrictions. Since the procedure does not require looking at the last instruction set before releasing the first sets for assignment to units, computer processing may start after the first assignment period is completed with processing and subsequent sequencing taking place concurrently. The procedure is readily adaptable to computer operation and automatic development of the assignment martix is described. A flow chart of the procedure and its use for solution of a problem is presented. 11 refs.

2791 **Correspondence.** D. A. Bell, *Computer J.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 229, 241. Letter commenting on the LISP programming system as described in 'Atoms and lists', P. M. Woodward and D. P. Jenkins, *ibid,* **4,** April 1961, 47-53 (*C.A.,* **5,** June 1961, Ref. 1259).

2792 **Current problems in automatic programming.** A. Opler, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 365-369. After a discussion of the increased requirements for automatic programming systems, some of the more promising suggestions for enabling automatic programming to keep pace with other developments are examined. Among the prospects are: standardisation of source languages, development of a standard universal intermediate language, design of computers to operate directly in source language, automatic translation of programs between computers, automatic construction of compilers, and the standardisation and construction of common compiler modules.

2793 **A descriptive language for symbol manipulation.** R. W. Floyd, *J. Assn. Computing Mchy.,* **8,** Oct. 1961, 579-584. The author claims that, although the traditional flowchart serves well as a descriptive language for numerical algorithms, it does not lend itself to description of symbol manipulation algorithms in such a way that the intent of the process is clear. This paper presents a more suitable notation for description of compilers and other complicated symbol manipulation algorithms. 2 refs.

2794 **A first version of UNCOL.** T. B. Steel, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 371-378. This paper outlines a first attempt at providing an UNCOL (UNiversal Computer Oriented Language). By means of a program called a generator, specific to a given problem language, program statements in that language are transformed into UNCOL statements; by means of a program called a translator, specific to a given computer, UNCOL statements are converted into the machine language of that computer. UNCOL, as specified in this paper, is a language akin to a symbolic assembly language for a register-free, single address, indexed machine. The specific commands are few in number and simple in construction, depending on a special defining capability for the expression of more elaborate instructions. The data referencing scheme is complex, allowing the application of a signed index to the primary address, and permitting both the primary and index parts to be delegated to an indefinite level. Each item of data, either input or calculated, must be described as to type, range precision and the like by special data descriptive syntactical sentences in the language. 9 refs.

2795 **Improving problem-oriented language by stratifying it.** P. R. Bagley, *Computer J.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 217-221. This paper is a result of a search for principles to guide the further development of programming language. It is the thesis of the paper that in order to lighten the burden of programming, further development of problem-oriented computer languages must take place in the direction of relieving the programmer of specifying those details which in theory can be supplied mechanically (that is, by programs). The paper outlines and discusses the stratification of programming language into four levels, so that the programmer may concentrate on and state separately the following types of information: (1) The procedures and the data description (in the abstract) devoid of expressions concerned with anything other than the intellectual method of problem solution; (2) The essential constraints on the intellectual or abstract solution of the problem, such constraints being largely concerned with physical formats of inputs and outputs; (3) The implementation details, such as the internal format and coding of data, storage allocation, conversion of procedure into machine instructions; (4) Information about the program, which cannot be mechanically deduced, and which can be given at the programmer's option for the sake of efficiency, such as the relative probabilities of specific choices at a decision point. 6 refs.

2796 **The JOVIAL Checker: an automatic checkout system for higher level language programs.** M. Wilkerson, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 397-404. This paper gives an account of the JOVIAL Checker designed and developed by System Development Corporation for use in checking out programs written in JOVIAL. JOVIAL is a higher level programming language with the 'item' as its basic unit of data. The Checker is a program which executes translated JOVIAL programs and selectively records test results in JOVIAL language. It is part of a system which includes a compiler and the Checker. The compiler checks legality of JOVIAL statements, translates to binary code for a specific machine, and produces a JOVIAL program listing. The Checker operates the object program and 'snaps' every modified value of selected items. Basis of selection may be items of interest to the programmer, items whose final values differ from programmer-supplied, expected values or both. Each modified item value is printed with the statement which modified its value at that point and an associated label. 1 ref.

2797 **The Manchester University Atlas operating system Part I: Internal organization.** T. Kilburn, D. J. Howarth, R. B. Payne and F. H. Sumner, *Computer J.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 222-225. The organisation of input and output on the Atlas is described. This is controlled by the supervisor program, and uses varying amounts of core and drum store, supplemented where necessary by magnetic tapes, to obtain, when possible, the maximum overlap between input, computing and output. The system will be used on the Manchester University Atlas, but is suitable for any Atlas installation. See also Ref. 2798.

2798 **The Manchester University Atlas operating system Part II: Users' description.** D. J. Howarth, R. B. Payne and F. H. Sumner, *Computer J.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 226-229. The Atlas operating system (see Ref. 2797) is described from the point of view of the user. Simple additional statements required from the programmer are supplied to the computer rather than to a human operator.

2799 **A method of combining ALGOL and COBOL.** J. E. Sammet, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 379-387. This paper proposes a method of combining ALGOL and COBOL to produce a new language called ALABOL (ALgorithmic And Business Oriented Language) which would contain major portions of ALGOL and COBOL as subsets. The basic principle of the approach adopted was that neither language should have its basic structure altered in order to conform to the other. The major and conceptual differences are listed and described under the headings: type of problem to be solved; general usage of the language; symbolism; data description; input-output. Four types and levels of interchangeability are listed and described: transliteration of basic symbols; transliteration of groups of symbols; translation of groups of symbols; arbitrary differences. The changes which must be made in each language to have the languages coincide in the areas where they basically overlap are outlined. 2 refs.

2800 **NEBULA: a programming language for data processing.** T. G. H. Braunholtz, A. G. Fraser and P. M. Hunt, *Computer J.,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 197-211. An account is given of NEBULA (Natural Electronic BUsiness LAnguage), a programming language employing ordinary English words, for use with the Ferranti Orion Data Processing System. No previous acquaintance with automatic programming languages is assumed and the account is not a formal one, but most of the basic topics are fully treated. A complete example of the use of the language in a stock control application is given. 3 refs.

2801 **Optimized subroutines.** R. J. Gardner and T. H. Gossling, *J. Assn. Computing Mchy.,* **8,** Oct. 1961, 648-649. Letter referring to 'Computer generation of optimized subroutines', H. H. Denman, *ibid,* **8,** Jan. 1961, 104-116 (*C.A.,* **5,** Sept. 1961, Ref. 2000) and briefly describing related work on programming the production of coefficients for polynomial approximations to as wide a range of functions as possible.

2802 **A programmer's look at JOVIAL.** C. J. Shaw, *Datamation,* **7,** Oct. 1961, 46-50. JOVIAL, a procedure-oriented programming language derived from ALGOL 58 and designed by System Development Corporation for programming large, computer-based command/control systems, is described and evaluated. 3 refs.

The following abstracts, Refs. 2803 to 2815, are of the papers presented at the ACM Storage Allocation Symposium, 23-24 June 1961, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.; the papers constitute the major part (pages 416 to 464) of the October, 1961 issue of the *Communications of the ACM.*

2803 **Towards a definition of the storage allocation problem.** *Commun. ACM,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 416. Brief summary of a discussion on the above topic, from which it appeared that the main questions were: how the term algorithm is to be understood and to what extent the determination of the details of the executed program is to be considered a part of storage allocation; how much of the process of implementing these decisions in the form of inserting addresses in coding, setting up transfer instruction sequences, and so on, is to be considered properly a part of storage allocation. Reference is made to two, previously published, opening statements:

a. **Approach to definition of storage allocation.** J. D. Rutledge, *ibid,* **4,** May 1961, 209-210. The author defines storage allocation as the portion of the allocation-compilation operation which is concerned with the distribution of space-taking entities over the machine space-time and with deriving the specific information required to do this. The problem of storage allocation is to find computational methods for doing this in optimal fashion for all computers, of whatever size, and to establish adequate means for communication of information related to this process between the system and the user.

b. **Discussion of the problem of definition of storage allocation.** A. W. Holt, *ibid,* **4,** May 1961, 210-211. The author approaches the definition of storage allocation by considering it as a process having as primary output a table listing specific physical locations by absolute address (whatever that may mean in the context of a given computer), classified by informational object assigned to that location, and the program time at which this assignment is effective. This table must specify a specific assignment for each informational entity at each time.

2804 **Preplanned vs. dynamic storage allocation techniques.** *Commun. ACM,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 416-418. Brief summary of a discussion on the above topic, at which it was generally agreed that preplanned allocation should work best with more regularly predictable problems, whereas dynamic storage allocation can best cope with problems whose flow is highly data dependent and therefore unpredictable. Appended to the summary are the two opening statements:

a. **A preplanned approach to a storage allocating compiler.** R. W. O'Neill, p. 417. The preplanned approach to storage allocation is claimed to provide the best possibilities of achieving an optimum computer program from a source language free of recognition of the storage limitations of the computer, for programs which can be reasonably well flowcharted. Its chief advantage lies in the compiler's ability to integrate the compiling of instructions with the storage allocation problem.

b. **The case for dynamic storage allocation.** B. H. Sams, p. 417-418. The author's advocacy of dynamic storage allocation is based on four points: there is a class of computer applications for which the cost of preplanned storage allocation is unreasonably high; the cost with dynamic storage allocation could be significantly lower for many of these problems; for any class of computer problems, the cost of dynamic storage allocation need not greatly exceed the cost of preplanned storage allocation once the required programming system has been built; significant secondary advantages accrue to the user of a dynamic storage allocation system.

2805 **A general formulation of storage allocation.** A. E. Roberts, *Commun. ACM,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 419-420. This paper attempts to formalise a general computer storage allocation process. With a given computer M is associated a fictitious computer M' essentially identical to M except in respect to unbounded primary storage. Mappings of the total storage set (internal and external) of M into the direct address set of M' are introduced. A program sequence P for M' is termed M-admissible (relative to a specific execution time period) if there is a mapping under which P and its effective data referents are all allocated in the direct address set of M. Storage allocation is considered as a process of establishing for an arbitrary M' program a sequence of mappings, a decoupling of the program into M-admissible subprograms and a linking set of interludes.

2806 **Problems of storage allocation in a multiprocessor multiprogrammed system.** R. J. Maher, *Commun. ACM,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 421-422. This paper describes the main features of the dynamic storage allocation routine included in the automatic programming system for the Burroughs B5000 Information Processing System. 4 refs.

2807 **Program organization and record keeping for dynamic storage allocation.** A. W. Holt, *Commun. ACM,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 422-431. This paper describes features of organisation and record keeping which form part of the design plan of the core allocation portion of the ACSI-MATIC Programming System. Project ACSI-MATIC is concerned with the application of computer techniques to the activities of certain headquarters military intelligence operations of the U.S. Army. (See also Ref. 2808.)

2808 **Dynamic storage allocation for an information retrieval system.** B. H. Sams, *Commun. ACM,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 431-435. This paper is concerned with an information retrieval problem whose programming solution included dynamic storage allocation. Allocatable machine code is defined and an assembly program to produce allocatable machine code is described. The work reported was done as part of Project ACSI-MATIC (see Ref. 2807). The problem was to design a system capable of digesting a large volume of daily input in such a manner as to be able to regurgitate selected portions of information in response to interrogations on a real time basis. 2 refs.

2809 **Dynamic storage allocation in the Atlas computer, including an automatic use of a backing store.** J. A. Fotheringham, *Commun. ACM,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 435-436. This paper is concerned with the method of address interpretation in the Atlas. The address interpretation achieves the effect of dynamic storage allocation throughout the main memory; it also provides for automatic transfers of information, as required, between the core store and a backing store on drums. The core and drum stores can be considered together as a single memory (of maximum size about one million 48-bit words), and addressed as being entirely immediate access. Access is in fact immediate only to the core part of the memory, but internal exchanges between the cores and drums are performed to bring the required information to the core store for use.

2810 **Experience in automatic storage allocation.** G. O. Collins, *Commun. ACM,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 436-440. This paper presents the point of view that in order to solve efficiently some of the extremely complex problems now being considered, it is necessary to have a powerful programming system not only to assist in the preparation of program and data segments but also to supervise and participate in the execution of the program. To achieve the power and flexibility needed, the programming system must provide a facility for complete dynamic allocation of all storage media of the associated computer complex. Some of the interrelationships between storage allocation and other aspects of programming system designs are discussed. The author comments on some storage allocation problems in a programming system currently being designed (for the IBM 7090) and reports on the work done so far towards solving these problems.

2811 **A storage allocation scheme for ALGOL 60.** J. Jensen, P. Mondrup and P. Naur, *Commun. ACM,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 441-445. This paper describes a storage allocation scheme used in the ALGOL system for DASK, the Regnecentralen, Copenhagen computer which has a 2048-instruction store and a magnetic drum. The use of the drum for storing program blocks and/or data must be directed by the programmer through auxiliary information in the ALGOL program. The administrative routines controlling the storage at run time are described in full. A detailed example is given. 3 refs.

2812 **A semi-automatic storage allocation system at loading time.** W. P. Heising and R. A. Larner, *Commun. ACM,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 446-449. This paper describes a method of storage allocation involving memory overlay, developed as a result of experience with the IBM 704, 709 and 7090 FORTRAN systems.

2813 **Techniques for storage allocation algorithms.** J. E. Kelley, *Commun. ACM,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 449-454. This paper discusses in an informal manner the application to storage allocation problems of such techniques as integer linear programming, dynamic programming, heuristic methods, and graph and network flow theory. 25 refs.

2814 **Core allocation based on probability.** B. N. Riskin, *Commun. ACM,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 454-459. This paper discusses a method of core allocation proposed for use in a large scale, real time, man-machine, data processing and display system. In this system, data is acquired from several input sources by means of an executive program which successively samples input stations. In addition, the executive program periodically retrieves data from the computer mass storage media by reference to a real time clock. On the basis of a cursory examination of the input datum, an operational program is selected by the executive and called into the core from the drum. The operational program processes the datum and determines which one of other operational programs should succeed itself. This process is repeated through several programs until the datum is completely processed and control is returned to the executive. The major objective of the core allocation method described is the minimisation of drum-to-core transfer time for programs and fixed tables and the method is based on the concept that the most frequently used programs and fixed-size tables should be assigned the most favourable positions in core memory. Allocation is performed only when new programs or tables are added to the system and is made so that the probability of given entities of information being already in core when required is a function of the frequency with which those entities will be required. (See also Ref. 2815.)

2815 **Stochastic evaluation of a static storage allocation.** L. J. Cohen, *Commun. ACM,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 460-464. This paper is concerned with the allocation technique described in Ref. 2814, and develops an objective rule of evaluation of the efficiency of a specific allocation of a given library of programs and data. 4 refs.

See also:—
Design: Ref. 2649.

APPLICATIONS

AERO- AND ASTRONAUTICAL

2816 **Design and development of a sampled-data simulator.** J. E. Reich and J. J. Perez, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 341-351. This paper describes the design and development of a sampled-data simulator (a special purpose analogue computer) constructed at Space Technology Laboratories Inc. The machine, developed to simulate missile and spacecraft control system problems containing both continuous and sampled information, has increased the speed of simulation and decreased operating costs. The sampled data channel consists of two zero-hold circuits in cascade, the first amplifier sampling the continuous input signal and the second amplifier presenting the stored information. Performance accuracy, which is within 0.01% of the desired value, was achieved by employing the special design and packaging techniques which are described. 6 refs.

2817 **X-15 analog flight simulation program—systems development and pilot training.** N. R. Cooper, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 623-638. Flight simulation has been used in all design and testing phases in the development of the X-15 Research Vehicle: first to support the configuration and subsystem design; next to test and evaluate subsystems, displays and control hardware, both in prototype and final production form; and finally to provide flight test support and pilot training. This paper reviews briefly the overall simulation programme conducted during the 5-year development of the X-15 and describes in detail the unrestricted six-degree-of-freedom mechanisation which has been utilised during the past three years. The most important of the many applications in which the simulator has been used in design, development and flight testing are described.

2818 **Development of a computer subroutine for planetary and lunar positions.** H. F. Michielsen and M. A. Krop, Lockheed Aircraft Corp., *AD-260324,* May 1961, 26 p., $0.75. An attempt is made to reduce the time required in computing planetary and lunar positions data, and to improve the program where possible. An option was evolved which allows the omission of the determination of the Moon's velocity at a considerable saving in computer time.

2819 **Dynamic stability analysis of a VTOL vectored slipstream vehicle during transition.** G. A. Williamson, Princeton University, *AD-260719,* April 1961, 90 p., $8.10. The six equations of motion appropriate for the vectored slipstream aircraft during transition are developed and examined numerically on the LGP-30. The characteristic roots of these equations are calculated and presented as a function of forward velocity during typical transition manoeuvres.

2820 **Ground effect on airfoils. Rheoelectric analog study of theoretical flows.** L. Malavard, Bureau d'Analyse et de Recherche Appliquees, France, *AD-261332,* April 1961, 61 p., $6.60. Two-dimensional flows around wing airfoils placed in the immediate vicinity of the ground were analysed theoretically and by means of the rheoelectric analogue with which an exact solution can be obtained. Different methods are described, which make it possible to simulate in an electric tank either the velocity potential or the stream function, or the argument-function, or the logarithmic potential of the flow. Applications to convex-plane airfoils, Clark-Y airfoils with or without blowing, and flat plates with flaps, are indicated. 12 refs.

2821 **An orbit computer for a satellite position display.** H. G. Talmadge, Naval Research Lab., Washington, *AD-261475,* 31 July 1961, 39 p., $1.00. A display suitable for presenting earth satellite information on shipboard is being investigated. This study investigates the computational phase of the problem. A combination of digital and analogue techniques, with servo amplifiers to position the shafts of magnetic resolvers which generate sine and cosine functions, is proposed to implement equations derived for the calculation of satellite height and of subsatellite position as latitude and longitude. Orbital elements and initial conditions are selected for up to ten satellites out of the total in a digital store, and positions are computed for each in turn at any arbitrary time. Computer output appears in digital form and, depending upon display design, may be either placed in a register or displayed directly. Essentially continuous orbits can be computed as a succession of subsatellite positions corresponding to small discrete increments in time through an anomalistic period bracketing the selected epoch. According to display design, the resulting subsatellite track will be either displayed directly or stored in a scan-converter cathode-ray tube.

See also:—
Electronics: Ref. 2839.
Simulation: Refs. 2868*b* and *e*.

BUSINESS

2822 **Coding business data.** G. Myers, *Data Processing (Detroit)*, **3,** Oct. 1961, 23-25. The factors to be considered in designing an efficient code for business data are discussed and five basic types of code are outlined.

2823 **Computer-based management control.** A. J. Rowe, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 587-592. This paper considers generally the requirements of management control systems and the factors to be taken into account in designing computer-based systems.

2824 **Computer control in the shoe industry.** *Data Processing (London),* **3,** Oct.-Dec. 1961, 232-239. A general account is given of the system, employing two IBM 305 RAMAC computers, used by C. and J. Clark Limited (shoe manufacturers) to control stocks, order schedules and production requirements. Detailed records of shoes on order and in course of production are continuously up-dated. In a series of inter-related operations, invoices, statements and sales statistics are produced.

2825 **Einsatzmöglichkeiten elektronischer Rechenanlagen für die Marktforschung.** (Possibilities for the application of electronic computers in market research.) K.-F. Schopper, *Elektronische Datenverarbeitung,* No. 5, 1961, 212-219. (In German.) This paper reviews the use of computers for market research applications. 12 refs.

2826 **Management games and computers.** J. M. Kibbee, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 11-16. This paper discusses management games with the object of arousing interest in them as a computer application. After a brief description of the Remington Rand Univac Marketing Management Simulation as a typical game, the differences between various kinds of games are indicated. Manual and computer games are then compared and the educational advantages of management games are discussed. Various factors to be considered in the construction of a management game are described and, finally, the future of management games is briefly examined.

2827 **New systems for a new HQ.** K. Bean, *Auto. Data Processing,* **3,** Oct. 1961, 25-28. A brief, very general account of the use by Dorothy Perkins Limited of a De La Rue Bull Gamma 3 system for control of stock including allocations of stock to branches.

2828 **An on-line management system using English language.** A. Vazsonyi, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 17-37. This paper presents a demonstration model of an on-line management system which aims to provide increased management capability to executives charged with planning and control of large scale research, development and production programmes. The technique is formulated as an exercise in decision gaming with special emphasis on the problem of providing capability for quick and optimum reprogramming of dollars, manpower, facilities and other resources. The task of planning and control is structured into two components, the more routine tasks are assigned to the equipment, whereas problems requiring executive judgement are delegated to players of the decision game. Through the use of mathematical models and computer routines the consequences of proposed reprogramming actions are presented to the players in terms of financial and manpower requirements, etc. Through a step-by-step man-machine process, optimum programmes and the best utilisation of resources is reached. Management data is retrieved and manipulated on an on-line basis and all operations of the equipment are executed through everyday English commands. All data is displayed on cathode ray tubes and projection screens and input is by means of keyboards. 6 refs.

2829 **PERT.** V. B. Thompson, *Data Processing (Detroit),* **3,** Oct. 1961, 40-42, 44. PERT (Program Evaluation and Review Technique) is briefly outlined and its value is discussed.

2830 **Real-time management control at the Hughes Aircraft Company.** D. R. Pardee, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 603-607. The author suggests that a new approach is needed in meeting management information requirements, and criticises the old approach—exemplified by batch processing, maintenance of voluminous card and tape files, and rigidly structured reports. Information systems must provide more visibility and responsiveness and must be more flexible and contain more economy of operation than traditional techniques afford. The application at Hughes Aircraft Company of automatic data collection, large random access files and report generator programs is briefly discussed and an inventory control system is outlined to illustrate their use. 7 refs.

See also:—
Programming: Ref. 2800.

CHEMICAL

2831 **Calculation of thermogravimetric data by electronic digital computer.** J. R. Soulen, Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., *AD-260047,* July 1961, 7 p., $1.10. A method has been developed for automatic computation of temperature, weight, weight loss, and rate of weight loss from raw electromotive force data representing these quantities in thermogravimetry.

CONTROL—GENERAL SYSTEMS

2832 **Stability analysis of two-parameter control systems.** M. L. Shooman, Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, *AD-260044,* June 1961, 105 p., $9.10. This report treats the problem of stability in 2-parameter control systems and includes, *inter alia,* a discussion of analogue computer methods that allow experimental location of stability and performance boundaries in complex problems.

CONTROL—PRODUCTION AND PROCESS

2833 **Input-output techniques in computer process control.** P. G. Corrin, *Control,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 89-93. This article is concerned with input-output arrangements for a digital computer employed in process control and discusses such topics as types of input and output, address decoding, switches (relay, diode, transistor), analogue-to-digital conversion, conversion of the cyclic progressive code of digitiser outputs to normal binary, and output storage.

ELECTRONICS

2834 **Monte Carlo analysis of transistor diffusion techniques.** D. P. Kennedy, *IBM J. Res. & Dev.,* **5,** Oct. 1961, 331-334. This letter concerns an analytical approach to the problem of base-width reproducibility in the construction of double-diffused transistors. To investigate the influence of diffusion tolerances, Monte Carlo methods of statistical analysis are applied to an elementary equation characterising the impurity distribution within a transistor. From large statistical samples, base-width distribution diagrams are presented which illustrate the simultaneous influence of experimental tolerances for five parameters of the diffusion process. The investigation was conducted on the IBM 7090. With the aid of a number generator having suitable statistical properties, independent variables within the impurity distribution equation were varied throughout a range representing their individual experimental tolerances. 5 refs.

2835 **Optimization of a radar in its environment by GEESE techniques.** E. L. Berger and R. M. Taylor, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 491-506. One of the most complex problems in optimisation of ground radars is the evaluation of the ground clutter and how it influences the operation of the radar. A fundamental limitation of ground radars is that the radar is unable to distinguish stationary targets in the presence of large amounts of random scatterers. This paper describes how the capability of a phase comparison radar to pick the stationary targets out of random scatterers has been evaluated on the analogue computer GEESE (General Electric Electronic Systems Evaluator). A model of Frankford Arsenal's radar was built on GEESE and tested in single and multiple target situations in an environment consisting of random scatterers (clutter). This was accomplished by simulating mathematical characteristics of ground clutter and applying this as an input to the simulated model. 5 refs.

2836 **Computer simulation of the pure-phase periodogram and the Doppler phase difference integrator.** S. F. Catalano and E. J. Jones, M.I.T., *AD-261365,* 12 Sept. 1958. 8 p., $1.10.

2837 **Patterns of dishes with multiple feeds.** A. F. Kay, Technical Research Group, *AD-261287*, 13 June 1961, 55 p., $2.60. In certain applications it is desirable to form multiple radar beams with the same reflector by means of multiple feeds. The wide angle ability of paraboloids is very limited so that the beams of feeds off-axis have higher side lobes and lower gain. In some applications one may wish to transmit through all feeds simultaneously, producing one broad beam, and receive separately a narrow beam with each feed. The narrow beams together generate the broad beam and the information they contain constitutes a crude radar picture. The flexibility and increased range of separate transmitters and/or receivers is another feature of this type of system. In order to investigate specific cases, a program was written which computed the far field pattern of a circular paraboloid reflector with a finite collection of sources at or near the focus. In the special case, of a single source, the pattern of an off-axis source or defocussed source was obtained.

2838 **SIMRAR. Simulated Receiver and Recorder for statistical measurements.** D. W. Fife, University of Michigan, *AD-260707*, Jan. 1961, 80 p., $8.10. SIMRAR (SIMulated Receiver And Recorder) is a special purpose analogue simulator, incorporating circuits for statistical measurements and recording. The equipment was designed and built for use in experimental studies of receiving systems for the detection of signals in noise. The equipment is used for statistical studies of signal detection by receivers employing fixed observation time, or sequential decision processes. Considerable versatility in simulation is provided through the use of operational amplifiers, a function generator, and the general switching circuits included in the equipment.

2839 **Specification for West Ford pointing program.** F. E. Heart, M.I.T., *AD-261181*, 20 July 1961, 13 p., $1.60. A system of computer programs was implemented to support the West Ford project. A general diagram of these programs is given. A particular program of that system is described which is called pointing program. The program accepts as input, the following information (in punched card form): (1) orbit parameters (defined for a particular time period); (2) site selections (one or more of a small number of predetermined ground sites); (3) schedule selection(s) (for example a schedule directing two antennas to a common volume on the belt which gives rise to minimum distance sum). The program computes pointing angles (azimuth and elevation) and predicted range for all the selected sites, for each selected schedule, for approximately a six-hour period at intervals of five seconds or one-half second.

2840 **Study of I-F transformers for single sideband operation.** G. I. Cohn and E. W. Weber, Ilinois Inst. of Technology, *AD-260054*, 30 April 1961, 55 p., $5.60. This report concerns the study and development of precision RF filters. An approach to network synthesis that differs from the conventional low pass-band pass transformation method is presented. The approach is to determine a circuit configuration known to be capable of producing a suitable approximation to the desired response. This network determines the nature of the rational function transfer function. An approximation method is presented which determines the coefficients of this rational function. From these coefficients, the element values of the network are determined. The entire design procedure can be programmed on a digital computer. The approximation method is presented in detail.

2841 **A variational method of synthesizing antenna power patterns.** E. K. Proctor and C. M. Ablow, Stanford Research Inst., *AD-260244*, March 1961, 51 p., $6.60. A variational approach is developed by means of which both the phase and the amplitude of an antenna excitation function that approximates a prescribed far-field power pattern can be determined. No information concerning the phase of the prescribed pattern need be supplied. The resultant pattern will be an optimum approximation in a mean-square sense and the excitation function will be the smoothest one possible under the prescribed circumstances. A numerical procedure whereby the necessary computation can be performed on a digital computer of only moderate speed and capacity is described.

ENGINEERING, ELECTRICAL

2842 **The determination of electromagnetic forces in transformer windings with axial symmetry by means of a resistance network.** H. Goldenberg, *Ann. Assn. Int. Calcul Analogique*, **3,** Oct. 1961, 164-166. In this paper, it is shown that the electromagnetic forces in transformer windings with axial symmetry can be determined by means of a two-dimensional resistance analogue procedure based on a finite difference approximation of the basic differential equations and boundary conditions. 5 refs.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL

2843 **Automating IR input.** P. L. Garvin, *Datamation*, **7,** Oct. 1961, 29-30. This article discusses the progress in such areas as speech recognition, character recognition, automatic indexing and automatic abstracting.

2844 **Baseball: an automatic question-answerer.** B. F. Green, A. K. Wolf, C. Chomsky and K. Laughery, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference*, 1961, 219-224. This paper appears to be the same as the report *AD-257778* (*C.A.*, **5,** Oct. 1961, Ref. 2336).

2845 **Compromise—a key to documentation.** A. Kent and G. Barhydt, *Datamation*, **7,** Oct. 1961, 26-28. This article relates to information retrieval studies at Western Reserve University and discusses the 'human side' of information retrieval and the numerous compromises necessitated by it.

2846 **Correspondence.** R. A. Fairthorne, *Computer J.*, **4,** Oct. 1961, 216, A letter re-asserting the writer's criticisms of the paper 'Prime number coding for information retrieval', A. H. Cockayne and E. Hyde, *ibid*, **3,** April 1960, 21-22 (*C.A.*, **4,** June 1960, Ref. 1052), originally made in a letter, *ibid*, **4,** April 1961, 85 (*C.A.*, **5,** June 1961, Ref. 1309) and which were refuted in a letter from C. R. Merton, *ibid*, **4,** July 1961, 120 (*C.A.*, **5,** Oct. 1961, Ref. 2335).

2847 **Information retrieval: state of the art.** D. R. Swanson, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference*, 1961, 239-246. This paper first examines certain aspects of science communication which are of especial importance to information retrieval. Questions related to increasing specialisation raised by the exponential growth of scientific information are indicated. The tendency not to use information retrieval systems is considered and 'quality identification' rather than 'quality control' is suggested as an aid in discriminating between important and unimportant literature. The common set of basic problem areas and solutions shared by all approaches to information retrieval are then discussed. Semantics and redundancy are key conceptual issues and give rise to difficulties more likely to be overcome by meticulous thesaurus compilation than by any sudden insight or breakthrough. The effectiveness of present retrieval systems is considered. Presentation and display to the user are suggested as important approaches to problems of information digestibility. 22 refs.

2848 **Information retrieval—1961.** E. Miller, *Datamation*, **7,** Oct. 1961, 19-21. General discussion of the status of information retrieval research.

2849 **Information retrieval—1966.** B. F. Cheydleur, *Datamation*, **7,** Oct. 1961, 21-25. The author discusses various problems to be solved in the information retrieval field and the possibilities of solving them in the next five years. Topics discussed include economic prospects, inputs and displays, automatic text transcription, automatic indexing and abstracting, associative memory, memory capacity, and communication linkages. 18 refs.

2850 **A screening method for large information retrieval systems.** R. T. Moore, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference*, 1961, 259-274. This paper presents proposals for reducing the excessive processing times sometimes encountered in large information retrieval systems. Two basic ideas are suggested: a screening system to allow multi-level processing of material; and pre-processing of the files to allow block rejection of documents not answering a retrieval request. A screen using descriptors to constitute the first level of screening is described in detail and a pre-processing technique, based upon clustering of descriptors, is developed. Two methods of implementation on high speed data processors are described based on serial access type storage and random access dynamic storage respectively. This screening technique is compared for efficiency against two other methods of employing descriptors: the ordinary serial descriptor list method and the inverted file technique. 12 refs.

2851 **Semantic road maps for literature searchers.** L. B. Doyle, *J. Assn. Computing Mchy.*, **8,** Oct. 1961, 553-578. This paper suggests that natural characterisation and organisation of information can come from analysis of frequencies and distributions of words in libraries. An information retrieval system is proposed in outline, in which a searcher would be presented on a display console with 'maps' of words with various association links between them to assist him in selecting relevant documents. 11 refs.

2852 **Technical information flow patterns.** M. M. Kessler, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 247-257. This paper presents the results of a study of the flow of scientific information from originator to consumer and discusses the application of these results in the design of an information retrieval system. A study of the bibliographies of a large number of articles in physics and electrical engineering indicated that definite patterns exist for the flow of technical information. Quantitative data are given on the flow of information across political boundaries, from a basic science to an applied technology, and from past to present. The efficiency of various journals as carriers of information is discussed. 1 ref. (See also Ref. 2853.)

2853 **Technical information flow patterns.** M. M. Kessler, M.I.T., *AD-261303,* 1961, 11 p., $1.10. This report appears to be the same as the paper abstracted in Ref. 2852.

MECHANICAL TRANSLATION

2854 **Progress in automatic language translation.** A. D. Booth, *Control,* **4,** Oct. 1961, 103-105; Nov. 1961, 103-105. After a brief historical account of the development of mechanical translation, the papers given at the International Conference on Machine Translation of Languages and Applied Language Analysis, National Physical Laboratory, 5-8 September, 1961, are reviewed.

2855 **Machine language translation study.** E. D. Pendergraft, Texas University, *AD-260254,* 30 April 1961, 73 p., $7.60. Two years of research by the Machine Language Translation Study at the University of Texas are summarised. The mathematical basis of a generalised computer system for language translation is explained as a series of three models. The general models can be interpreted both linguistically to obtain grammars of specific languages, and operationally to obtain translation algorithms in a wide range of complexity and competence. The current status of mathematical, programming and linguistic research is given.

MEDICAL

2856 **The CELLSCAN system—a leucocyte pattern analyzer.** K. Preston, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 173-183. Medical workers suspect that the incidence of the binucleate lymphocyte in the peripheral blood stream is an index of radiation damage. The fact that the incidence of this type of white cell is of the order of one per each million blood cells makes practical use of this index by the human observer essentially impossible. This paper describes an experimental blood cell scanning system which has been constructed for the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission in order to determine the feasibility of using electro-optical scanning and pattern recognition techniques to identify the binucleate lymphocyte in glass-mounted smears of human blood. The CELLSCAN system consists of a closed circuit television microscope coupled to a special purpose digital computer. The system produces a quantised image of the leucocyte whose pattern is to be analysed. The computer program causes the quantised image to be operated on serially in such a way that groupings of contiguous binary 'ones' are reduced to single 'ones'. Sampling the number of isolated 'ones' at various instants during the reduction process produces a histogram of the leucocyte's various constituent parts. 7 refs.

MILITARY

2857 **The use of manned simulation in the design of an operational control system.** M. A. Geisler and W. A. Steger, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference,* 1961, 51-62. The general features of the planning and operations phases of a new weapon system are described. The uncertainties inevitable in planning mean that considerable effort is made during the operations phase to adjust the weapon system and its resources to the actual environment it finds so as to attain the desired level of operational capability. The adjustment mechanism is called an operational control system and the elements of such a system are described. It is suggested that a better control system can be designed if simulation is used to help design it during the planning phase. An example of such a study at the Rand Corporation Logistics Systems Laboratory is described. Use was made of an IBM 704 and IBM 305 RAMAC in the design and evaluation of a control system for an ICBM weapon system of the 1963-1965 period.

See also:—
Aero- and Astronautical: Ref. 2816.
Simulation: Ref. 2867.

NUCLEAR

2858 **An improved eigenvalue corrector formula for solving the Schrodinger equation for central fields.** J. W. Cooley, *Maths. of Computation,* **15,** Oct. 1961, 363-374. This paper relates to an investigation concerned with obtaining an accurate method for calculating the nuclear wave functions and vibrational-rotational energies of diatomic molecules with some economy in the number of values of the internuclear potential required. An improved formula for the correction of trial eigenvalues, which does not depend so much for its accuracy upon the smallness of the step-size in the radial coordinate, and an analysis of the convergence of the procedure are given. Numerical results obtained from a computer subroutine, for a case where exact analytical solutions are known, are described. 8 refs.

2859 **FANTASIA and TRIPROD—shielding codes for the 1103A Univac.** H. Steinberg, J. Heitner and R. Aronson, Technical Research Group, *AD-249258 (PB 171945),* Sept. 1960, 111 p., $2.50. Two codes were developed for the 1103A Univac. FANTASIA computes neutron tranmission through laminated slab shields and slowing down density within the shields by Monte Carlo methods. TRIPROD is a slowing down code suitable for shielding problems. It is based on the General Electric reactor code VALPROD. Both theory and application of FANTASIA and TRIPROD are discussed. Operating instructions are included. 3 refs.

2860 **HECTIC: an IBM 704 computer program for heat transfer analysis of gas-cooled reactors.** W. C. Reynolds, D. W. Thompson and C. R. Fisher, Aerojet-General Nucleonics, *AGN-TM-831,* May 1961, 60 p., $1.25.

2861 **Multigroup transport code RDR 5.** C. Dawson, David Taylor Model Basin, *PB 157209,* Dec. 1960, 25 p., $2.60. RDR 5 is a multigroup, slab geometry neutron transport code for NORC. With features such as anisotropic scattering, as many as 99 lethargy groups, and a 10-point discrete ordinate approximation to the angular dependence of the vector flux, the code can provide solutions with considerable accuracy. The equations used in the code are derived and the input for the code is described. The results obtained with different approximations that may be used in RDR 5 are compared. 5 refs.

2862 **Results obtained using an IBM 704 program for computing U^{235} fission-product populations, activities and powers.** T. B. Kerr and R. B. Walton, Kirtland AFB, *AD-229037 (PB 157694),* Aug. 1959 (Released to public 8 Sept. 1961), 67 p., $6.60. The theory, flow diagrams, decay chain assignments, and operating instructions for an IBM 704 program for calculating the fission product inventories for U^{235} fueled reactors are presented. Comparisons of U^{235} fission product decay power and activity between this program and the Way-Wigner equation for cyclic operation are made for a number of cyclic reactor histories. A graph is presented showing the ratio of the gamma power from each of four arbitrarily chosen energy ranges to the total gamma power as a function of time after 10^{23} fission. The ratio of fission-product beta power to gamma power for several histories is also graphically presented. Gross fission product properties and the individual isotopic activities after 21 cycles are listed. 10 refs.

2863 **The transmission of monoenergetic neutrons through polyethylene. Machine calculations.** F. J. Allen, A. Flutterer et al., Ballistic Research Labs., Aberdeen Proving Grounds, *AD-261065,* April 1961, 211 p., $14.00. Detailed results of calculations of the transport of monoenergetic neutrons through plane, laterally infinite, slabs of polyethylene containing eight per cent boron carbide by weight are given. The results consist of machine printouts and are in tabular form. Less extensive results are given for pure polyethylene. The calculations were made by the Monte Carlo method. Sufficient descriptive material is presented so that the printouts can be understood.

See also:—
Mathematics: Ref. 2712.
Medical: Ref. 2856.

PHYSICS

2864 **Analog computer simulation of heat transfer to a moving fluid.** D. E. Fletchall, Atomics International, *NAA-SR-M-6328,* 19 April 1961, 32 p., $1.16.

2865 **Computations for the excluded volume problem in connection with the conformation of polymer molecules.** M. P. O'Flaherty, Stanford University, *AD-260061*, 3 July 1961, 38 p., $3.60. An IBM 7090 program was developed to verify certain results and contribute to the excluded volume problem. The distribution of the mean square length of all possible walks of n steps was computed for walks of up to and including 16 steps in the 2-dimensional, 90°, 3-choice lattice. The values of u_n non-intersecting closed walks of n steps were also computed.

2866 **Transformation of observed projected intensities into radial distribution of the emission of a plasma.** K. Bockasten, Uppsala University, Sweden, *AD-260199*, 4 July 1960, 8 p., $1.60. A new method for transforming observed projected intensities into the radial distribution of the emission is described. It is applicable to optically thin plasmas with cylindrical or spherical symmetry, which are often encountered in plasma physics and astrophysics. The observations are introduced as a sequence of n readings on the experimental curve, which are then transformed to a set of values for the emission coefficient. The transformation coefficients are tabulated for $n=10$, $n=20$, and, in part, for $n=40$. The method is more accurate and more direct than previously published ones and is well suited for rapid calculating by electronic computers. The sources of errors are discussed and a numerical method for smoothing the readings is suggested.

SIMULATION

2867 **Analog-digital hybrid computers in simulation with humans and hardware.** O. F. Thomas, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference*, 1961, 639-644. The U.S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, Pasadena, operates an analogue simulation centre for testing antisubmarine torpedoes and the associated fire control equipment. This simulation incorporates a real torpedo on a flight table, a real fire control computer and real fire control personnel. The simulation must be run in real time in order to place the proper requirements on the components being tested; for example, the human operators must not be allowed any extra decision-making time. It is now intended to incorporate a digital computer into the simulation and this paper considers the general system—an analogue-digital hybrid computer required to work in real time with humans and hardware. Certain problem areas are defined and some techniques of solution are presented.

2868 **Simulation Council Newsletter.** J. McLeod (Ed.), *Instr. & Control Systems*, **34,** Oct. 1961, 1883, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1889, 1891-1893. The main items are as follows:

a. **Midwestern Simulation Council meeting of 15 May on Education.** L. M. Warshawsky; A. I. Katz; W. B. Field; R. J. King; R. M. Howe, p. 1883, 1884, 1886, 1888. Five talks dealing with the subject of training in analogue computers and computation.

b. **A free turbine engine for helicopter applications.** G. Brown, p. 1888. Talk on helicopter control system simulation.

c. **The simulation of static and frictional forces.** J. Zampino, p. 1888-1889. Discussion of simulation of frictional forces under various conditions.

d. **Determination of true input.** M. S. Mason, p. 1889. Talk on implicit function techniques useful for analogue data reduction.

e. **Analog techniques—pulse circuit.** T. C. Anderson, p. 1889, 1891. Description of a pulse circuit designed for marking time on an altitude-distance plot concerned in a trajectory study. In addition, the circuit produces square and triangular waves.

(Items *b* to *d* are very brief summaries of talks given at the Rocky Mountain Simulation Council meeting of 27 June 1961.)

2869 **Simulation: a survey.** H. H. Harman, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference*, 1961, 1-9. This paper examines the scope of digital simulation and reviews current activities in this field. After discussing various definitions of simulation, the author suggests that the simplest and most direct definition may be: 'the act of representing some aspects of the real world by numbers or other symbols that can be easily manipulated.' The classification of different types of simulation is then considered. Advantages of simulation as a research tool are outlined. The paper concludes with a review of simulation activities under the headings: operational gaming, management control, social behaviour, vehicular traffic, and simulation in man-machine laboratory research. 20 refs.

TRANSPORT

2870 **American Airlines' "Sabre" electronic reservations system.** W. R. Plugge and M. N. Perry, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference*, 1961, 593-602. This paper gives an account of the Sabre reservation system, a joint development of American Airlines and IBM, employing two IBM 7090 computers, and of the functions it will perform in the areas of passenger sales, reservations record service and management reporting.

2871 **Application of digital simulation techniques to highway design problems.** A. Glickstein and S. L. Levy. *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference*, 1961, 39-50. This paper gives an account of the digital simulation of traffic flow as an aid to highway design, using an IBM 704 at the Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, Missouri, U.S.A. A study of the operating characteristics of the driver-vehicle combination yielded a simulation model which can duplicate traffic flow on a 17,000-ft. section of a freeway including two on-ramps and two off-ramps. The simulated vehicle in the model, following decision rules based on actual traffic behaviour is allowed to manoeuvre through the section of freeway under study. The effects of changes in traffic volume, traffic velocity, freeway configuration, etc., can be evaluated by noting changes in the computer output of traverse time, waiting time on ramp, volume-velocity relationship, weaving complexity, etc. 19 refs.

2872 **Checking-in 2,000 passengers an hour.** *Data Processing (London)*, **3,** Oct.-Dec. 1961, 220-231. A general account is given of a specially designed system, employing a Stantec Zebra, used by Scandinavian Airlines System at Kastrup Airport, Copenhagen, to check passengers on to flights and to confirm that aircraft are correctly loaded before they are cleared for take-off. Data about passengers and their luggage are entered on keysets at reception desks. Signal lights on the keysets indicate whether a passenger can be accepted on a flight or not, or whether he can be placed on a waiting list. At the same time, information about freight and fuel being loaded on to the various aircraft is entered on master keysets situated in the airport weight and balance control office. All the keysets are connected by cable to the computer which up-dates the records of the loading status of as many as 60 aircraft, prints warning reports specifying the nature and amount of any overloads, and, just before a flight is due to leave, produces a final loading statement.

MISCELLANEOUS

2873 **Analog simulation of underground water flow in the Los Angeles Coastal Plain.** D. A. Darms and H. N. Tyson, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference*, 1961, 535-543. This paper presents a general purpose analogue computer approach to the study of the underground water flow in the Los Angeles Coastal Plain. The study was undertaken in connection with plans to inject water into the basin to combat water shortages. The structure of the Los Angeles basin aquifer system is discussed. A suitably simplified model of the aquifer system is proposed leading to the diffusion equation in two dimensions. The diffusion equation model is approximated by a system of difference-differential equations defined at a set of asymmetrically spaced node points. An electronic differential analyser circuit is chosen which retains a one-to-one correspondence, in certain of its features, to the asymmetric network approximation. Some special checking techniques are discussed. 1 ref.

2874 **The computer simulation of a colonial socio-economic system.** W. D. Howard, *Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference*, 1961, 613-622. The author suggests that the international political world might be viewed as a system of nations, each described by a unique transfer function. Existing system engineering methods and computer techniques might be applied to this multi-variable system with the hope that a better understanding might be achieved for the rise of international problems and their subsequent solution. An account is given of the design, and actual demonstration, by analogue computer techniques of a colonial socio-economic system which includes national growth and national behaviour models. The national growth model includes such variables as resource, opportunity and incentive with the hopes of evaluating the asymptotic behaviour of the total population. The national behaviour model describes which one of the two political alternatives will be advocated by elements of the organised native class based on the environment defined by the growth model. 13 refs.

2875 **The fairing of ship lines on a high-speed computer.** F. Theilheimer and W. Starkweather, *Maths. of Computation,* **15,** Oct. 1961, 338-355. This paper presents methods for using a digital computer to determine ship lines. It is assumed that the offsets of a small number of points were taken from a preliminary design and that it is desired to compute the offsets of an arbitrarily large number of points on the ship's surface. Procedures for using a computer for the solution of this problem are described. Special emphasis is placed on the detection, by a computational criterion, of unwanted fluctuations and the correction of such fluctuations if they should occur. The method also includes a special procedure which takes care that those portions which are straight in the preliminary design remain straight in the final form. The solution of two particular problems on the IBM 704 is discussed. 5 refs.

2876 **Programmed learning and the use of teaching machines—a revolution in industrial training.** R. L. Chapman, *Computers & Automn.,* **10,** Oct. 1961, 21-23. A general discussion of programmed learning and teaching machines and future possibilities.

2877 **A study of methods for systematically abbreviating English words and names.** C. P. Bourne and D. F. Ford, *J. Assn. Computing Mchy.,* **8,** Oct. 1961, 538-552. This paper reports an investigation of various techniques for systematically abbreviating English words and names. Most attention is paid to techniques which could be mechanised with a digital device such as a general purpose digital computer. Particular attention is paid to techniques that can process incoming information without prior knowledge of its existence (i.e., no table lookups). Thirteen basic techniques and their modifications are described. Most of the techniques were tested on a sample of several thousand subject words and several thousand proper names in order to provide a quantitative measure of comparison. 38 refs.

2878 **Analytical aerial triangulation error analysis and application of compensating equations to the General Block Triangulation and Adjustment Program.** C. L. Miller and E. P. Gladding, M.I.T., *AD-261184,* 10 April 1961, 38 p., $4.60. The results are given of an evaluation study of pertinent and significant information relative to errors, systematic and random, their source, effect, and treatment for the general problem of block analytical photogrammetric aerial triangulation. The particular error sources reviewed are lens distortion, camera parameters, resolution, atmospheric refraction, and film distortion. A discussion of error sources and their treatment, as applicable to the analytical photogrammetric problem, is included. The facility for weighting in the IBM 704 General Block Triangulation and Adjustment Program as supplied by the Government is described. The nature of the weighting routines to be added are described. The converted IBM 709 program is discussed. The salient characteristics, particularly as they differ from the 704 program, and the results of test runs are presented. 35 refs.

2879 **The calculation of specific volume anomalies and interpolation for dynamic heights with the Recomp II computer.** D. A. McGill, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, *AD-261227,* July 1961, 25 p., $2.60. Contents: A review of the theory for determination of gradient currents and mass transport in sea water; Recomp II computer program for specific volume anomaly; Comparison of manual and tabular computations of specific volume anomaly with the results of Recomp II; Interpolation and use of specific volume anomaly; Recomp II computer program for interpolation to standard depths and calculation of dynamic heights; Analysis of the results of dynamic computation by Recomp II; Further use of the dynamic height data.

BOOKS

2880 **Proceedings of the Western Joint Computer Conference,** 1961, ix+661 pages, $4.00. Contains the papers presented at the Joint IRE-AIEE-ACM Computer Conference, Los Angeles, California, 9-11 May 1961. The papers are grouped under the following session headings and are individually abstracted in this issue of *Computer Abstracts* under the reference numbers given:

1. Digital simulation: Refs. 2826, 2828, 2857, 2869 and 2871.
2. Microsystem electronics: Refs. 2647, 2648, 2655 and 2657.
3. Modeling human mental processes: Refs. 2679, 2683, 2685 and 2686.
4. Recent advances in computer circuits: Refs. 2641, 2653, 2762 and 2856.
5. Problem solving and learning machines: Refs. 2674, 2675 and 2844.
6. Information retrieval: Refs. 2847, 2850 and 2852.
7. Automata theory and neural models: Refs. 2673, 2687 and 2691.
8. New hybrid analog-digital techniques: Refs. 2744, 2753, 2778 and 2816.
9. Large computer systems: Ref. 2658.
10. Automatic programming: Refs. 2649, 2789, 2792, 2794, 2796 and 2799.
11. Memory devices and components: Refs. 2644, 2646, 2746, 2752 and 2761.
12. Applied analog techniques: Refs. 2719, 2723, 2835 and 2873.
13. Pattern recognition: Refs. 2677, 2682, 2684 and 2689.
14. Computers in control: Refs. 2823, 2830 and 2870.
15. The "human side" of analog systems: Refs. 2716, 2817, 2867 and 2874.

AUTHOR INDEX

Ablow, C. M. 2841
Adams, C. W. 2658
Allen, F. J. 2863
Anderson, R. C. 2657
Anderson, T. C. 2868*e*
Antonio, R. A. d' 2745
Aoki, M. 2653
Arbib, M. 2690
Aronson, R. 2859
Ashby, W. R. 2691

Babcock, M. L. 2687
Bagley, J. D. 2730
Bagley, P. R. 2795
Barhydt, G. 2845
Barkhuff, E. D. 2733
Barton, R. S. 2649
Baskin, H. B. 2757
Bean, K. 2827
Beck, E. R. 2761
Bell, D. A. 2791
Bellman, R. 2724
Bennett, R. O. 2629
Berger, E. L. 2835
Berger, J. M. 2720
Bergman, S. 2713
Bernick, M. D. 2789
Berry, B. S. 2705 2706
Billinghurst, E. M. 2753
Block, H. D. 2673
Blum, E. K. 2697
Bockasten, K. 2866
Booth, A. D. 2854
Bose, R. C. 2736
Bourne, C. P. 2877
Braunholtz, T. G. H. ... 2800
Brode, G. D. 2751
Broido, D. 2630
Brown, G. 2868*b*
Brubaker, T. A. 2778
Bruce, G. D. 2732
Brunner, W. 2719
Burket, G. R. 2725

Cadwell, J. H. 2722
Callender, E. D. 2789
Carroll, W. N. 2745 2754
Catalano, S. F. 2836
Chakravarti, I. M. 2736
Chapman, R. L. 2876
Cherry, C. 2650
Cheydleur, B. F. 2849
Childs, H. E. 2733
Chomsky, C. 2844
Chu, J. T. 2654
Clapp, L. C. 2646
Clymer, A. B. 2716
Cohen, L. J. 2815
Cohn, G. I. 2840
Collins, G. O. 2810
Conley, J. W. 2750
Conway, M. E. 2788
Cooley, J. W. 2858
Cooper, N. R. 2817
Corradetti, M. 2742
Corrin, P. G. 2833
Crownshaw, J. 2633
Curtis, H. A. 2645
Curtis, P. C. 2697

Darms, D. A. 2873
Davidow, W. H. 2668
Davidson, W. H. 2667
Dawson, C. 2861
DiDonato, A. R. 2701
Doyle, L. B. 2851

Earle, J. 2756 2759
Eckes, H. R. 2778
Estrin, G. 2653
Every, M. A. 2732

Fairthorne, R. A. 2846
Feigenbaum, E. A. 2686
Feinstein, N. H. 2676
Feldman, J. 2685
Field, W. B. 2868*a*
Fife, D. W. 2838
Fisher, C. R. 2860
Fletchall, D. E. 2864
Floyd, R. W. 2793
Flutterer, A. 2863
Ford, D. F. 2877
Fotheringham, J. A. 2809
Fox, L. 2631
Fraser, A. G. 2800
Froese, C. 2700

Gardner, R. J. 2801
Garvin, P. L. 2843
Geisler, M. A. 2857
Gerrand, F. 2643
Gill, A. 2688
Gilliland, M. C. 2723
Gladding, E. P. 2878

Glickstein, A. ... 2871
Gluss, B. ... 2724
Goetz, M. A. ... 2718
Goldenberg, H. ... 2842
Gossling, T. H. ... 2801
Green, B. F. ... 2844
Greenberger, M. ... 2715

Habetler, G. J. ... 2712
Harman, H. H. ... 2869
Hartmann, J. ... 2748
Haselgrove, C. B. ... 2707 2711
Haynes, J. L. ... 2663
Heart, F. E. ... 2839
Heising, W. P. ... 2812
Heitner, J. ... 2859
Herriot, J. G. ... 2713
Hershkowitz, M. ... 2717
Hibbard, T. N. ... 2678
Hill, R. S. ... 2747
Hillier, A. ... 2728
Hinkein, D. J. ... 2754
Hoagland, A. S. ... 2735
Holt, A. W. ... 2803*b* 2807
Horenstein, W. ... 2729
Hovland, C. I. ... 2683
Howard, W. D. ... 2874
Howarth, D. J. ... 2797 2798
Howe, R. M. ... 2868*a*
Hunt, E. B. ... 2683
Hunt, P. M. ... 2800

Jackson, J. R. ... 2714
Jarnagin, M. P. ... 2701
Jensen, J. ... 2811
Jones, D. M. ... 2726
Jones, E. J. ... 2836
Joyce, J. A. ... 2634

Kaskey, G. ... 2641
Katz, A. I. ... 2868*a*
Kay, A. F. ... 2837
Keefe, G. E. ... 2651
Kelley, J. E. ... 2813
Kennedy, D. P. ... 2834
Kent, A. ... 2845
Kerr, T. B. ... 2862
Kessler, J. A. ... 2783
Kessler, M. M. ... 2852 2853
Kibbee, J. M. ... 2826
Kilburn, T. ... 2797
Kilby, J. S. ... 2647
King, C. F. ... 2644
King, P. D. ... 2785
King, R. J. ... 2868*a*
Kochen, M. ... 2677
Korn, G. A. ... 2748
Krop, M. A. ... 2818

Land, F. ... 2633
Lange, L. K. ... 2758
Larner, R. A. ... 2812
Laughery, K. ... 2844
Levy, S. L. ... 2871
Lewis, P. M. ... 2652
Lewis, R. V. ... 2635
Lietzke, M. P. ... 2727
Luedicke, E. ... 2648
Lukoff, H. ... 2641

McCarthy, J. ... 2674
McGill, D. A. ... 2879
McLeod, J. ... 2868
Maher, R. J. ... 2806
Malavard, L. ... 2820
Marcus, M. P. ... 2640
Martin, D. W. ... 2703
Martin, J. ... 2633
Masher, D. P. ... 2760
Mason, M. S. ... 2868*d*
Maybach, R. L. ... 2748
Medwin, A. H. ... 2648
Michielsen, H. F. ... 2818
Miller, C. L. ... 2878
Miller, E. ... 2848
Miller, S. W. ... 2660
Minnick, R. C. ... 2663
Minsky, M. ... 2675
Mondrup, P. ... 2811
Moore, R. T. ... 2850
Myers, G. ... 2822
Myers, P. B. ... 2655

Naur, P. ... 2811
Neisser, U. ... 2689
Norman, R. H. ... 2657
Nowick, A. S. ... 2705 2706

O'Flaherty, M. P. ... 2865
O'Neill, R. W. ... 2804*a*
Opler, A. ... 2792
Ornstein, G. N. ... 2716
Osborne, E. E. ... 2704
Ott, G. ... 2676

Pardee, D. R. ... 2830
Paul, R. J. A. ... 2779
Paxson, G. A. ... 2698
Payne, R. B. ... 2797 2798
Pendergraft, E. D. ... 2855
Perez, J. J. ... 2816
Perry, M. N. ... 2870
Petschauer, R. J. ... 2752
Pierce, W. H. ... 2662
Plugge, W. R. ... 2870
Potts, T. F. ... 2716
Preston, K. ... 2856
Proctor, E. K. ... 2841
Prywes, N. S. ... 2641
Pugh, E. W. ... 2749

Ream, N. ... 2708
Reich, J. E. ... 2816
Reynolds, W. C. ... 2860
Riskin, B. N. ... 2814
Roberts, A. E. ... 2805
Rosenberg, M. ... 2762
Rowe, A. J. ... 2823
Rutledge, J. D. ... 2803*a*

Sammet, J. E. ... 2799
Sams, B. H. ... 2804*b* 2808
Sanford, J. R. ... 2789
Sassouni, P. ... 2721
Savitt, D. A. ... 2761
Schmid, H. ... 2744
Schopper, K.-F. ... 2825
Schultz, F. A. ... 2733
Schutzenberger, M. P. ... 2693
Schwartz, E. S. ... 2790
Scott, K. R. ... 2694
Sebestyen, G. S. ... 2692
Shaw, C. J. ... 2802
Shooman, M. L. ... 2832
Simon, H. A. ... 2679
Singer, J. R. ... 2684
Single, C. H. ... 2753
Soulen, J. R. ... 2831
Spielberg, K. ... 2699 2709
Starkweather, W. ... 2875
Steel, T. B. ... 2794
Steger, W. A. ... 2857
Steinberg, H. ... 2859
Story, A. W. ... 2637
Streeter, D. N. ... 2733
Stringer, J. B. ... 2629
Suits, J. C. ... 2749
Sumner, F. H. ... 2797 2798
Swanson, D. R. ... 2847

Talmadge, H. G. ... 2821
Tang, T. ... 2653
Taylor, K. ... 2734
Taylor, R. M. ... 2835
Tee, G. J. ... 2703
Thacher, H. C. ... 2702
Theilheimer, F. ... 2875
Thomas, G. ... 2643
Thomas, G. W. ... 2632
Thomas, O. F. ... 2867
Thompson, D. W. ... 2860
Thompson, V. B. ... 2829
Tilton, C. J. ... 2741
Tuffill, H. W. ... 2681
Turnquist, R. D. ... 2752
Tyson, H. N. ... 2873

Uhr, L. ... 2682

Vaswani, P. K. T. ... 2650
Vazsonyi, A. ... 2828
Vinal, A. W. ... 2746
Vossler, C. ... 2682

Wachspress, E. L. ... 2712
Walton, R. B. ... 2862
Warburton, P. ... 2666
Ward, T. D. ... 2751
Warshawsky, L. M. ... 2868*a*
Watanabe, S. ... 2656 2680
Weber, E. W. ... 2840
Weiss, L. ... 2755
Weisz, R. S. ... 2762
Whiteside, A. E. ... 2761
Wilkerson, M. ... 2796
Wilkes, M. V. ... 2642
Wilkinson, J. H. ... 2710
Williams, D. E. ... 2722
Williamson, G. A. ... 2819
Wolf, A. K. ... 2844

Yu, H. N. ... 2743

Zampino, J. ... 2868*c*
Ziman, G. ... 2633

PATENT INDEX

Alwac International Inc. ... 2787

Bell Telephone Labs., Inc. ... 2770 2777
Burroughs Corp. ... 2670 2671 2738 2739

Dirks, G. ... 2737

Ex-Cell-O Corp. ... 2740

Gen. Electric Co. ... 2696

Hughes Aircraft Co. ... 2768

Int. Business Machines Corp. 2672 2765 2767 2774 2776

Little, Inc., Arthur D. ... 2772 2773

Nat. Cash Register Co. ... 2775
Nat. Research Development Corp. 2763

Philips Electrical Industries Ltd. ... 2669

Roe & Co., Ltd., A. V. ... 2786

Sperry Rand Corp. ... 2766 2769
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd. 2695 ... 2764

U.S. Secretary of the Navy ... 2771

SUBJECT INDEX

Entries are in alphabetical order by word (e.g. 'Air traffic control' is before 'Airborne computers').
Abstracts of patents and books are indicated respectively by (P) *and* (B) *after the reference numbers.*

A

Abacus, Mexican version of, **211**
Accounting, **2587**
costing for road maintenance, **1526**
interest calculations, **163, 1524, 1885***e*
invoicing, **2025, 2824**
  multiple store branches, **803**
merchandise: for multiple stores, **161, 1299**
overdue accounts: letters prepared by computer, **1070***b*
public utility, **2583**
sales, **373, 414**
  fur auctions, **1729**
small businesses, **200***f*
see also Banking; Business; Insurance
Accumulators
employing
  magnetic cores, **776**(P)
  shift register matrix, **1225**(P)
parallel binary: carry arrangements, **768**(P)
ACE digital computer
applied to
  error bounds of eigensystem of a matrix, **2710**
  nuclear collision integro-differential equations solution, **2066**
  polynomial equations solution by Bairstow Hitchcock method, **1418***g*
  real zeros of arbitrary function, **1418***g*
  root finding, **1418***g*
  school timetable production, **615**
floating-point error analysis, **65**
Adders
binary with single line transfer, **1195**
binary-decimal, **554**(P), **1948, 2266**(P)
carry arrangements, **1241**(P)
  between sections of parallel adder, **2514**(P)
  carry look-ahead signal generation, **740**
  propagation delay reduction, **2222**
  separate carry storage, **989**
  simultaneous-carry generation, **226**
checking system, **2232**
conditional sum type, **216**
employing
  beam switching tubes, **2776**(P)
  cryotrons, **430, 964, 2256**(P)
  diodes, **2269**(P)
    tunnel, **1944, 2502**
  integrated circuits, **2249**
  magnetic amplifiers, **993**(P), **1698**(P), **2253**(P)
  magnetic cores, **124**(P), **436, 1012**(P), **2523**(P)
    multi-aperture, **1963**(P)
  magnetic thin films, **535**
  majority logic elements, **436, 2768**(P)
  microwave circuitry, **2134**(P)
  NOR elements, **1393**
  parametric subharmonic oscillators, **2507**
  parametrons, **323**
  transistors, **16, 318, 780**(P), **996**(P), **1012**(P), **1686**(P), **2499**
    unipolar field-effect, **537**
for adding one, **861**
for DDA, **539**(P)
half, **124**(P), **780**(P), **1012**(P)
modulo two for three inputs, **2502**
quarter, **1698**(P)
self-checking, **344**(P)
serial binary, **1230**(P), **1969**(P), **2253**(P), **2507, 2765**(P), **2775**(P)
Adder/Subtractors
binary-decimal, **343**(P)
carry arrangements, **773**(P)
employing parametrons, **2255**(P)
qui-binary, **1094**
AEI 1010 digital computer, **360**
Aeronautics
aerodynamically heated body temperature analogue computation, **2292***b*
aeroelastic response: effect of time-varying aerodynamic coefficients investigated by analogue computer, **1288**
aircraft
  manoeuvre load analysis on analogue-digital system, **581**
  dynamics: linear differential equations solution, **1504**
Aeronautics, aircraft *(cont.)*
  electric generating system: analogue simulation, **1039**
  fuselage analysis: matrix force method, **2288**
  longitudinal response: friction effects analogue computer study, **2015**
  maintenance scheduling, **200***a*
  operational testing, data processing for, **1286**
  passengers and load checking system, **2872**
  VTOL
    tilt-wing: stability analysis with analogue computer, **1522**
    vectored slipstream: dynamic stability analysis during transition, **2819**
  wings: thermoelastic analysis, **371**
analytic flight path computer, **2294**
blunt bodies
  cone: streamlines and heat transfer coefficients, **2018**
  flow field in hypersonic flight, **2019**
  transonic flows, **2021**
flight data computations, analogue computer for, **787**(P)
flight simulators
  analogue
    employing extended Euler angle coordinate system, **1289**
    solution of equations of motions, **155**
    techniques surveyed, **1027**
    tilt-wing VTOL aircraft, **1725**
    two interconnected computers, **2355***b*
    wind simulation, **372**(P)
    X-15 Research Vehicle: design and pilot training, **2817**
  analogue-digital trainers, **2289, 2293**
  equations of motion and computing techniques, **1027**
flight vehicle stability and control characteristics analysis, **157, 158, 159**
flow about a cone at 1.5 to 8 Mach, **798**
helicopters: control system simulation, **2868***b*
in-flight refueling man-machine system simulation, **2087**
Magnus moment: aerodynamic origin, **479**
pressure distribution over two-dimensional bodies, **2018**
shrouded propeller design, **370**
supersonics
  dynamic stability analysis, **1726**
  nonlinear equation of supersonic flow: finite difference solution, **800**
  three-dimensional steady inviscid flows, **2022**
  trainer inertia-roll coupling; analogue and digital computer study, **1365***b*
wind tunnels
  arc discharge: digital data collection, **801**
  data reduction, **369**
see also Air traffic control; Airborne computers; Astronautics; Military; Missiles; Rocket motors
Air conditioning calculations by analogue computer, **1543**
Air traffic control
analogue-digital simulation, **1721, 1798**
automatic talk-down system, **831**
collision testing equipment, **1799**
digital computer programming, **609**
digital simulation of air traffic, **195, 196**
magnetic drum file for, **77**
special purpose digital computer, **1797**
system analysis by computer model, **2617**
Airborne computers
for missile guidance, **797**
for real-time control: incremental and conventional digital computers compared, **1034**
ALABOL (Algorithmic and Business Oriented Language), **2799**
ALGOL language
Boolean and arithmetic variables, distinguishing, **2002**
combination with COBOL, **2799**
compilers
  difficulties in way of releasing, **1513**
  urgently required, **1512**
modifications and extensions
  extended to contain a machine language assembly system, **1277**
  NELIAC dialect, **367**
procedures, interference with, **2563**
translators
  design, **1271, 2002**
  structure, **1724**

ALGOL 60 language, **148, 1517**
arrays
mapping one array into another, **1281, 2578**
storage allocation for, **1282, 2001, 2576**
Boolean expressions and conditional statements: compiling techniques, **1284**
criticised, **1506, 1507, 2281**
unnecessary generality, **1998, 2788**
defended against criticisms, **1508, 2549**
modifications and extensions for matrix, complex and other arithmetics, **1715, 2555**
procedures
compiling techniques, **1280, 2580**
for range arithmetic, **2010**
implementation method, **1264**
input of functional relationship, **1516**
recursive: implementation, **1283, 2577**
report, **2575**
status, **2550**
syntax
compiler, syntax-directed, **1279, 2003**
errors in algorithms, **1885***r*
flow chart of; for reference in writing compilers, **2559**
translators, constructing, **1510**
Algorithms
Boolean tree minimisation, **59**
locating largest word in a file, **2187**
manipulation of algebraic expressions for systems analysis, **2462**
shortest closed path determination, **2466**
symbol manipulation: descriptive language, **2793**
see also Techniques *and specific applications*
Algorithms (in ALGOL 60)
arrays
elements partition, **2177***c*
sorting, **2177***d*, **2177***e*
augmentation, **2453***a*
ber or bei function, **1885***q*
Bessel function
by recursion, **1885***d*
for set of integer orders, **257(21)**
binomial coefficients by recursion, **62(19)**
Chebyshev, **1418***b*
polynomial by recursion: use on Burroughs 220, **1885***t*
complex exponential integral: use on LGP-30, **1417***a*
complex number
exponential, **1885***f*
logarithm, **1885***h*
roots, **1885***m*, **2177***h*
correlation coefficients, **1418***e*
critical path scheduling, **1418***f*
use on IBM 7070, **2454***b*
determinant evaluation, **1885***a*
elliptic integral, complete
first kind, **1885***o*
second kind, **1885***p*
factorial computation, **1417***f*
Gamma function, **1417***d*, **1417***g*, **1885***n*
Hilbert matrix segment inversion, **1885***j*
integer pairs with transitive relations, **2454***a*
integration by Romberg algorithm, **1887**
interest calculation, **1885***e*
least squares fit by orthogonal polynomials, **257(28)**
Legendre functions, **1885***g*
Legendre polynomials
by recursion: use on Burroughs 220, **1885***u*
second kind, **2177***b*
limit of converging sequence, **1144**
matrices
assignment problem, **257(27)**
elements stored as pseudo-array, **2177***g*
inverse adjustment for perturbed element, **1885***k*
inversion, **1885***b*
by Gauss-Jordan elimination, **1886***a*
positive definite symmetric matrix, **2177***f*
transformation by Crout's method, **1418***i*, **1885***c*
use on LGP-30, **1885***w*
with known inverse and eigenvalues, **1885***l*
use on Control Data 1604, **2453***b*
Neumann function, spherical, **1885***i*
n-order integration, **1417***e*
polynomial approximation reduction to lower degree, **1418***c*, **1418***d*
polynomial equations solution, **258**
use on LGP-30, **1886***d*
by Bairstow Hitchcock method
use on ACE, **1418***g*
Algorithms (in ALGOL 60), polynomial equations solution by Bairstow Hitchcock method *(cont.)*
use on Burroughs 220, **1417***c*, **1885***s*
polynomial transformation, **257(29)**
prime numbers by Sieve of Eratosthenes, **1418***a*
quadrature by the Parabolic Rule, **1516**
range arithmetic fundamental operations, **2177***a*
real exponential integral approximation, **62(20), 1417***b*
use on LGP-30, **1885***v*
real polynomial zeros by resultant procedure, **1886***b*
real zeros of arbitrary function, **257(25), 1418***j*
use on ACE, **1418***g*
Riccati-Bessel functions of first and second kind, **257(22)**
root finding, **257(26), 1516**
use on ACE, **1418***g*
use on LGP-30, **1418***h*
sorting, **257(23)**
use on IBM 7070, **1886***c*
tri-diagonal linear equations, **257(24)**
ALWAC III-E digital computer, **140, 1703**
Alwac International Inc. digital computer, **2787**(P)
AMOS IV (Automatic Meteorological Observation Station) digital computer, **400, 1068, 2091**
Analogue computers, 204(B), **473**
applications, **568**
engineering, **2096, 2355***f*
commercial computers surveyed, **1701**
current trends, **2779**
input direct to electromechanically adjustable potentiometers, **2543**(P)
interconnection of remotely-located computers, **2355***b*
iterative, **1985, 2355***d*
applied to integration, **2723**
optical, **1597**
repetitive, **1245**
digital control unit for, **2778**
rescaling circuit for, **1575***h*
special-purpose
aircraft flight computations, **787**(P)
aircraft interception guidance, **359**(P)
article distribution with minimum transport costs, **570**(P)
combustion chamber turbulent flame studies, **408**
correlation, **569**
fallout prediction, **2611**(P)
function computation from discrete values, **138**(P)
guided weapon studies, **1246**
medical diagnosis, **1324**
meteorological data evaluation, **1804**
nuclear reactor kinetics studies, **567**
nuclear reactor simulation, **2067**
sampled-data simulation, **2816**
statistical variance determination, **137**(P), **1247**(P)
surveyed, **1708**
testing, **658, 1452**(P)
see also Analogue-digital systems; *specific computers, manufacturers and organisations*
Analogue computing centre: ANALAC, Paris, France, **411**
Analogue computing units
amplifiers
carrier frequency, summing, **2242**
pneumatic, **221**
special gain, **2085***g*
wide-band, **534**
copper-mandrel potentiometer dynamic error and compensation, **2495**
curve follower, **540**(P)
differentiator, **555**(P)
diode bridges: applications, **2616***i*
employing varistors, **321**
for backlash simulation in dc computer, **2178**
for integration or differentiation, **268**
for obtaining reciprocals, **222**
for simulating flow in ducts, **1467**(P)
linear elements characteristics optimisation, **2753**
memory, **2766**(P)
'Poisson cell' for simulating potentials in solution of Laplace's or Poisson's equation, **307**
relay switching circuit, **1233**(P)
silicon diode circuits, **2355***j*
see also Dividers, analogue; Function generators; Integrators; Multipliers, analogue; Multiplier/Divider
Analogue-digital systems
analogue-digital differential analyser, integrators and multipliers for, **1606**
applied to
aircraft design, **581**
planning and control, **1802**

Analogue-digital systems *(cont.)*
CADCS (Combined Analog-Digital Computer System), **1605**
diagnostic programs, **1714**
Combined Analog Digital Computer Systems Symposium (1960) Proceedings, **1805**(B)
coupling analogue and digital computers, **1168, 1650, 1652, 1656, 1657**
Discrete-Space-Discrete-Time Computer for transient field problems, **786**
employing serial digital computer: synchronisation, **1657**
for chemical process simulation, **1731**
for real-time closed-loop manned machine simulation: programming, **1721**
for simulating antisubmarine torpedo system, **2867**
function generator, **1670**
problem-oriented language for, **1146**
programming and scaling, **1648**
Pulsed Analog and Digital Computer (PADIC), **1986**
AN/ASN-15 Navigational System (Waldorf Instrument Co. analogue computer), **1701**
ANATROL (de Havilland analogue computer), **1303**
AN/FSQ-7 digital computer applied to transportation problem real-time solution, **2093**
AN/UYK-1 (Ramo-Wooldridge digital computer), **1395, 1703**
APOLLO digital computer, **623, 1080**
Approximations
continued fraction: to elementary functions, **2699**
for subroutines, **2455**
linear formulae remainder bounds determination, **1847**
polynomials
Bernstein, **1639**
reduction to lower degree, **1418***c*, **1418***d*
theoretical introduction, **1414**
rational: algorithm, **888, 1416**
see also Chebyshev approximations
ARGUS digital computer, **142, 362, 623, 1080, 1248**
Artificial intelligence
attitudes toward, analysis of, **2412**
computer system research, **1406**
machine and human intelligence limitations, **2691**
problems of heuristic programming, **681**
self-programming of digital computers, **2433**
see also Automata; Biological computers; Neurons; Problem-solving; Thinking machines
Arts: computer applications, **2619**
Associated Electrical Industries Ltd. *see* AEI 1010
Astronautics
atmospheric re-entry from orbit: flight path control law study, **1287**
lunar trajectory studies, **1290, 2020**
orbit determination from geocentric coordinate data, **1293**
orbit parameters statistical prediction, **1294**
planetary and lunar positions computations, **1028, 2818**
Project Mercury: error problem in real-time digital control, **270**
satellites
attitude control, **1520, 1521**
guidance system error evaluation, **2582**
launching trajectory calculations, **160**
orbit computer for position display, **2821**
orbit parameter calculation from radar data, **1291**
tracking data recording on punched tape, **1931**
space vehicles
attitude control, **1520, 1521**
control systems
analogue computer for simulating, **2816**
digital computer controller, **154**
ephemeris and differential correction procedure, **1292**
four-body (sun, earth, moon, space vehicle) problem solution, **2014**
microminiaturised digital computer for, **220**
radio transmission system digital simulation, **377**
rendezvous midcourse guidance digital simulation, **2290**
trajectory study, **1575***c*
trajectory of vehicle departing from circular orbit, **582**
see also Aeronautics; Airborne computers; Missiles; Rocket motors
Astronomy: radar reflections from Venus, analysis of, **1372**
ATHENA digital computer: design reliability by digital simulation, **1090**
ATLAS digital computer, **141, 360, 623, 1080, 1492, 2780**
programming
assembly program, **578**
dynamic storage allocation, **2809**
operating system, **2797, 2798**
Atvidabergs Industrier, A.B.
Carousel memory, **1160**
see also FACIT EDB; FACIT EDB 2; FACIT EDB 3
Automata
adaptive; with some characteristics of living nervous tissue, **1119**
analysis and synthesis procedures research, **2404**
computation, behaviour and structure in, **241, 682**
finite, **876, 879, 1832**
behaviour description by symbolic logic languages, **1409**
characterising experiments, **235, 1620**
compared with Turing machines and neural nets, **2690**
realisation methods, **456**
recursive function representation, **1831**
regular canonical systems, **1626**
state-identification experiments, **2688**
weak second-order arithmetic, **1627**
growing: machine adaptive systems theory, **2154**
infinite, Kleene's theory of regular events applicable to, **2693**
input-independent machines, compatibility of states in, **2141**
input property filtering, **2687**
linear bounded, **880**
reliable automata from unreliable components, **2417, 2428**
sets of tapes accepted by different types, **1834**
talking, **240**
Turing machines
classification by instruction sets, **2138**
compared with finite automata and neural nets, **2690**
universal, **2656**
six-symbol, seven-state, **459**
see also Artificial intelligence; Biological computers; Cybernetics; Learning machines; Neurons; Problem-solving; Thinking machines
Automatic programming and coding, 150, 421, 2627(B), **2792**
assembly program for writing autocodes, **578, 2280, 2562**
Automatic Code Translation (ACT) system, **152**
commercial autocodes compared, **1587**(B)
common computer language, APT, for computations, **2566**
Genie system (codes for interpreting formal expressions), **2561**
see also ALGOL; ALGOL 60; COBOL; Compilers; Programming
Autonetics *see* RECOMP II *and* III

B

Banking, 1300
character recognition requirements, **2295**
man-machine ('intellectronic') systems applied to, **625**
on-line application of digital computers, **1645**
Swiss Credit Bank system, **162**
Beckman Instruments Inc. *see* EASE; EASE 1100 Series
Bendix Corp. *see* D-12; G-15; G-15D; G-20
BESK digital computer applied to
molecular A and B functions, **2349**
molecular two-centre integrals calculations, **2348**
BESM I (Russian digital computer), **423**
Bessel functions
for set of integer orders, **257(21)**
integral order, complex argument: generating method, **1844**
recursive algorithm, **1885***d*
spherical: expansion in Chebyshev polynomials, **1131**
see also Riccati-Bessel functions
Bibliographies
all-magnetic logic, **1604**
Boolean formulae minimisation, **2659**
cognitive processes simulation, **2408**
integration, approximate, **248**
machines that perceive, learn and think, **2442**
magnetostrictive delay lines, **1666**
mathematical computation problems, **416**
mechanical translation, **2364**(B)
teaching machines, **2622**
Binary notation: speaking binary numbers, **205**
Biological computers, 1119
organisation problems, **2421**
realisation, **686**
Biology
eyes: pupil servo-mechanism digital simulation, **2418**
hearing
electronic analogue of, **2427**
mathematical model of, **2424**
multi-compartment systems analysis by analogue computer, **1750**
plasma constituents transfer rates determined by radioactive tracers: error estimation, **1550**
thermal tissue damage evaluation, **1317**
three-compartment transport model, analogue computer for, **600**
water and electrolyte flows in extracellular and intracellular fluids: analogue computer study, **1548**
see also Medicine; Nervous system; Psychology

Bionics, **2411**, **2435**, **2436**, **2437**, **2438**, **2439**
Symposium (1960) Proceedings, **2628**(B)
Bistable circuits employing
cryotrons, **1700**(P)
diodes, **2758**
tunnel, **315**, **1208**, **1939**, **2114**, **2491**, **2505**
magnetic amplifiers, **131**(P), **1011**(P)
magnetic cores, **775**(P), **1244**(P), **1966**(P), **2520**(P)
majority elements, **436**
multi-aperture, **1482**(P), **2272**(P)
neon and photoconductor devices, **2742**
semiconductor devices, double-base, **348**(P)
superconductive film, **966**
transistors, **127**(P), **129**(P), **315**, **355**(P), **356**(P), **774**(P), **775**(P), **997**(P), **2258**(P), **2520**(P), **2758**, **2759**
double-base, **1669**
switching and memory criteria, **990**
see also Switching circuits
Bode diagrams: plotting with analogue computer, **1145**, **2190**
Boolean algebra
Boolean functions
minimisation
bibliography, **2659**
computer methods, **481**
visual matrix method, **863**
realisable with single threshold device, **427**, **631**
Boolean matrices applied to flow diagram analysis, **579**
Boolean rings, **1814**
Boundary value problems
error estimation, **1849**
heterogeneous real, **1413**
iterative solution using remainder terms of Taylor expansions, **1859**
kernel function method, **1641**, **2713**
linear: bounds, **897**
mixed and Neumann types: boundary contraction technique, **2167**
nonlinear elliptic and parabolic: Newton's method generalised **1904**
partial differential equations
mixed type, **890**, **891**
$u_{xyz}=f$: existence theorem, **892**
perturbed: solution by successive approximations, **1871**
Building societies, **1529**, **1530**, **1531**
Bull 300 DP Series, **142**, **360**, **2545**
Burroughs 205 digital computer, **140**, **1703**
applied to
aircraft dynamics linear differential equations solution, **1504**
eigenvalues evaluation of large matrices, **2189**
empirical equations coefficients computation, **1147***d*
magnetic and gravity anomalies interpretation, **395**
polynomial equation coefficients computation, **1147***b*
statistical design of optimum multifactorial experiments, **1147***e*
von Mises boundary layer equation solution, **2169**
programming
compiler for linear differential equations, **1504**
systems programs list, **149**
Burroughs 220 digital computer, **140**, **1703**
applied to
banking, **1300**
capacitor bank calculations, **2308**
Chebyshev polynomial by recursion, **1885***t*
Laplace's equation boundary value problem, **1641**
Legendre polynomial by recursion, **1885***u*
magnetic and gravity anomalies interpretation, **395**
polynomial equations solution by Bairstow Hitchcock method, **1417***c*, **1885***s*
railway vehicle location, **2618**
transportation problem, **2721**
Unicom message heading processing, **1374**
programming
ALGOL-type compiler, **1258**, **1503**
use, **1712**
Burroughs B200 digital computer: punched card equipment, **2784**
Burroughs B250 digital computer: punched card equipment, **2784**
Burroughs B251 (Visible Record Computer), **1251**, **1703**
plug-in magnetic core memory packages for, **316**
Burroughs B5000 digital computer, **1249**, **1703**, **2785**
design, functional, **2384**, **2649**
organisation, **1495**
programming, **1495**
dynamic storage allocation routine, **2806**
Burroughs E101 digital computer, **142**, **1703**
Burroughs E103 digital computer, **140**
Business
address label printing from computer magnetic tape, **1175**
centralised data processing system, **2024**
codes for business data, **2822**
customer premium (without trading stamps) system, **808**
DEUCE Users' Colloquium on, **374**
dividend warrant preparation, **373**
four digital computers compared, **2274**
large-scale data processing system administration, **1527**
management
control systems, **2823**
on-line system, **2586**, **2828**
real-time control, **2830**
order processing, **373**
payroll, **373**, **414**
programming: cost reduction requirements, **1515**
retail stores sales accounting and analysis, **2584**
sales
analysis, **2301**
forecasting, **1301**
staff: predicting numbers and grade distributions, **584**, **2297**
stock quotation (speaking) systems, **1030**, **1070***d*
total systems concept, **2378**
user requirements, **164**
see also Accounting; Banking; Control, production; Data processing; Games, management; Government; Insurance; Inventory control

C

CAB 500 digital computer, **623**, **1080**
automatic programming system for mathematical formulae, **1719**
CAB 3030 digital computer, **623**, **1080**
CAB 5000 digital computer, **623**, **1080**
Canadian Defence Research Board: Defence Research Telecommunications Establishment (DRTE) digital computer, **1496**
Card Programmed Diode Function Generator (General Computers Inc. analogue computer), **1701**
Carousel memory *see* Atvidabergs Industrier, A.B.
Census
Swedish ADP system for, **1295**
U.S.A., 1960, **198**
Centralised reservation systems (aircraft seats), **832**, **1576**, **2356**, **2357**, **2870**
digital communications networks for, **1161**
CEP (University of Pisa digital computer), **623**, **1080**
CG24 digital computer
logical design, **789**
programming of floating-point trigonometric, inverse trigonometric, hyperbolic and exponential functions, **1434**
Character recognition, **454**, **626**, **1404**, **2110**, **2147**, **2843**
banking requirements, **2295**
bibliography, **2442**
by means of
analogue method, **2402**
combination of delayed signal samples, **42**(P)
correlation, **878**, **1840**(P,) **2137**, **2143**
learning, **34**
opto-electronic circuits, **2248**
registration invariant property, **678**, **1618**
resistance matrix and magnetic core switching circuits, **462**(P)
sampled waveform compared with known waveforms, **244**(P), **464**(P)
self-organising systems, **679**
size-invariant system, **2422**, **2684**
characters
magnetic ink, **690**(P), **691**(P), **882**(P), **2696**(P)
stylised, **245**(P)
conference
proceedings, **2104**
report, **1655**
handwriting
by optimised recognition function, **239**
circuits actuated by writing member movements, **881**(P)
handprinting, **1117**
human recognition of, **2681**
numerals, **2410**
special writing member and writing surface, **688**(P)
written on special sheet with special substance and sensed electrically, **1122**(P)
optical
readers, **1110**, **1111**, **1113**, **1114**, **1116**, **1121**(P)
surveyed, **455**
standards, **1115**
systems research, **2484**
scanning systems, **41**(P), **43**(P), **463**(P)

Character recognition, scanning systems *(cont.)*
effect of character quality, **2139**
flying spot, **2139, 2140**
photoelectric, **1625**
simultaneous parallel paths, **2695**(P)
several scanners connected to central store and logical matrix, **689**(P)
storage of scanning signals, **1628**(P)
voltage comparator for, **2155**(P)
see also Pattern recognition
Chargistor, 2743
Chebyshev approximation
best, asymptotic behaviour of, **2697**
degenerate problems, **1630**
gamma function, **1126**
real continuous function by polynomial or rational function with specified weights, **60**
transcendental functions, **2159**
truncated rational approximations: stability, **699**
Checking
agreement of binary-decimal word and its check digit, circuitry for, **671**(P)
binary-decimal checking circuitry, **1615**(P)
check bit circuitry for error detection and correction, **1617**(P)
check digit circuitry, **668**(P)
data transfer (to printer) checking circuitry, **1660**(P)
decoder matrix operation, circuit for, **673**(P)
encoder errors, circuit for, **847**
parity adjustment for shifted words, **2388**
parity bit generator, **868**(P), **1099**
parity checking of two-dimensional arrays of digital data, **1912**
two-out-of-five validity, circuit for, **1390**
word and parity bit comparing circuitry, **2643**
Chemistry
aggregate formation of semi-colloidal silica in hydrocarbon solvents, **1534**
ammonia production: closed-loop control, **165**
catalytic reactor
dynamics study by analogue computer, **2085***d*
simulation by analogue-digital system, **1731**
chemical dissolver: analogue simulation, **2304**
closed-loop digital control installations listed, **810**
combustion equilibria computation, **1732**
electrolyte theory: Wien effect and ionic association computations, **2589**
thermogravimetric data calculations, **2831**
vinyl chloride process digital control, **166**
see also Crystallography; Oil industry; Spectroscopy
Civil engineering
roads: minimum route finding with turn penalties, **1577**
see also Structural engineering
Clary Corporation DE-60 digital computer, **1703**
Clock circuitry, 862, 1102(P), **2730**
clock pulse generator
employing transistors, **16**
overlapping pulses, **669**(P)
employing NAND elements, **648, 649**
manual control for maintenance purposes, **219**
16 Mc/s, **18**
providing sequential, separate outputs, **639**
COBOL language, **147, 1261, 1587**(B), **2569**
combination with ALGOL, **2799**
compatibility demonstration, **792**
compilers discussed, **2560**
criticised, **1022, 2571**
defended against criticisms, **1023, 1266, 2574**
grammar rules, **2279**
sample problem, **2551**
CODASYL (Conference on Data Systems Languages): Language Structure Group activities, **1514**
Codes, 15
Bose-Chaudhuri, **626**
chain: method for realising, **21**
character
choosing for computers and punched tape, **472**
expanded, **4**
magnetic tape surveyed, **287**
paper tape surveyed, **287**
punched card surveyed, **288, 1922**
standard, **4, 1920**
error-correcting
construction, **706**
group codes generation by computational method, **899**
relation to data compression schemes, **707**
word length bounds, **58**
error-detecting
compared, **80**
Codes, error-detecting *(cont.)*
cyclic codes, **703**
for asymmetric channels, **901, 2720**
for business data, **2822**
four-bit weighted code for decimal digits, **276**
m-out-of-*n*: error-detecting circuit for, **646**
minimum distance: optimum selection of characters for reliability, **2188**
punched: holes in pattern of printed numerals, **486**
Coding circuit: error detection arrangements, **231**(P)
Communications
channel-capacity conservation study using digital simulation, **813**
compressed digital speech communication using digital computers, **2312**
satellite experiment (Project ECHO), **200***c*
aerial positioning, coordinate conversion computer for, **1070***e*
telephone trunk loading problem: analogue solution, **2616***b*
UNICOM message heading processing by computer, **1374**
see also Data transmission; Electronics; Radio
Compilers
for algebraic formulae, **1262**
for ALGOL
difficulties in way of releasing, **1513**
urgently required, **1512**
for arithmetic expression, **1270**
for general single-server queue simulation, **1519**
for information processing: CLIP, **1273**
for linear differential equations, **1504**
for NORC, **2287**
for programming language research, **2556**
for scientific problems, **1276**
for subscripted variables, **1999**
formulae translation scheme, **1278**
GAT, **366**
logical structure, **1509**
NELIAC (ALGOL dialect), **367**
programming language for writing compiler-type programs, **1285**
research, **1501**
Runcible, **366**
syntax-directed for ALGOL 60, **1279**
users' requirements, **1503**
see also ALGOL; ALGOL 60; Automatic programming and coding; COBOL; Programming
Complex numbers
exponential: algorithm, **1885***f*
logarithm: algorithm, **1885***h*
root-finding: algorithm, **1885***m*, **2177***h*
Computer department organisation, 373, 414
computer facility design, **417**
Computer literature
Computer issue of *Proc. IRE*, introduction to, **621**
periodicals surveyed, **2109**
Russian brochures, **2379**
Computer organisations listed, **1598**
Computer Systems Inc. *see* DYSTAC; DYSTAC 5800
Computer users groups listed, **1592**
Computing centres: academic rather than commercial mode of operation, **415, 1807**
Computing services, 2108, 2370, 2630
for data processing: organisation, **1596**
listed, **1601**
surveyed, **208**
Conference on Data Systems Languages *see* COBOL; CODASYL
Conferences
Bionics Symposium (1960) Proceedings, **2628**(B)
Combined Analog Digital Computer Systems Symposium (1960) Proceedings, **1805**(B)
Computers in Engineering Classroom Instruction, **3**
Computing and Data Processing Society of Canada 1960 Conference Proceedings, **1586**(B)
Data Transmission, Document Handling and Character Recognition Conference (1961)
proceedings, **2104**
report, **1655**
Eastern Joint Computer Conference, 1960, Proceedings, **2102**(B)
Integrated Data Processing in Britain and America report, **2372**
International Conference on Machine Translation of Languages and Applied Language Analysis (1961) papers reviewed, **2854**
Numerical Treatment of Ordinary Differential Equations, Integral and Integro-Differential Equations Symposium (1960) Proceedings, **2103**(B)
Seminar on Analogue Methods in Nuclear Energy Problems (1960) Proceedings, **1806**(B)
University Computing Centres, **10**

Conferences *(cont.)*
Western Joint Computer Conference
1960 Proceedings, **1377**(B)
1961 Proceedings, **2880**(B)
Conformal mapping with algebraic polynomials on repetitive analogue computer, **478**
Consultants (computer) listed, **1602**
Continuous computers: performance testing, **439**
Control
adaptive systems, **809**
analysis and synthesis by dynamic programming and numerical experimentation, **684**
closed-loop systems analogue computer study, **2616***d*
employing periodic estimation of pulse transfer function, **811**
for electrolytic aluminium process, **1031**
conditional probability computer for, **170**(P)
digital computers, increasing use of, **2028**
digital systems theoretical development, **169**
human-operated system: optimising linear dynamics, **168**
information systems in, **586**
linear systems with time lags: dynamic programming study, **585**
manned simulation research, **2305**
of complex systems, **809**
optimisation based on statistical criteria, **587**
optimisation problems solution by Fixed Plus Variable Structure Computer, **2590**
optimising systems, **809**
priority interrupt feature in digital computers, **1535**
process, **172, 412**
accuracy and fail safe techniques for digital computer systems, **1536**
adaptive systems: learning model method, **243**
analogue computer for, **171**
closed-loop installations listed, **810**
digital computers, **1035, 1036**
input/output techniques, **2833**
on-line, **1645**
requirements, **589**
ethylene plant thermal cracking furnace data collection, **1302**
minimising computer errors due to transients, **376**
multi-channel blending, **200***h*, **375**
scheduling of a multiplexed digital controller for several processes, **2029**
synthetic rubber manufacture, with analogue computer, **1733**
use of analogue computer, **1801**
production, **173, 174, 175, 412**
carbon resistors, **2592**
computers, **592**
digital computer planning and installation, **1086**
excavator factory, **373**
glass H.T. insulators, **414**
job-shop, **590, 702, 704**
optical glass, **414**
overall system with central and satellite computers, **804**
shoes, **2025, 2824**
real-time: error-correcting program, **270**
second order moments of various coordinates: analogue determination, **1033**
two-parameter systems stability analysis by analogue computer, **2832**
see also Inventory control; Sampled data systems; *and specific applications*
Control Data 160 digital computer, **140, 1703**
Control Data 160A digital computer, **1253**
punched card equipment, **2784**
Control Data 1604 digital computer, **140, 1703**
programming
ALGOL 60 syntax-directed compiler, **1279**
NELIAC compiler, **367**
use in analogue-digital system, **581**
Conversation: simulation by digital computer, **36, 37**
Converters
analogue-to-digital, **1934**(P)
employing
code wheels, **942**(P)
diodes, tunnel, **717, 917, 1653**
integration of analogue voltage, **927**
magnetic cores, **2205**
negative resistance circuit, **857**
superconductors, **508**(P), **731**(P)
switched, ordered-magnitude resistors, **2475**
threshold detectors, **716**
transistors, **717, 918**
for airborne use, **2481**
linearising arrangements, **916**
nonlinear, **1180**

Converters, analogue-to-digital *(cont.)*
sampling to produce variable width pulses, **101**(P)
self-balancing feedback type, **283**
self-checking arrangements, **1189**(P)
shaft-position to binary: autosyn resolver, **2210**
successive comparisons type, **99**(P), **510**(P)
terminology, **491**
time-encoding type, **283, 302**(P)
voltage comparison by c.r.t., mask and photocell, **2220**(P)
voltage integration with capacitor switching, **509**(P)
with simultaneous squaring, **725**
analogue to pulse-duration-modulated signals, **78**
code
binary/decimal, **2218**(P)
binary to binary-decimal, **1936**(P)
binary to decimal, employing NOR elements, **633**
binary-decimal to binary, **2198**
binary-decimal to decimal, **1935**(P)
binary-decimal to one-out-of-ten code, **433**
decimal to binary, **100**(P)
employing
magnetic core matrix, **292**(P)
parametrons, **323**
for use with magnetic drum, **97**(P)
four-, eight- and ten-digit codes to binary, **1661**(P)
Gray to binary, **922**
punched card to binary coded, **304**(P)
six-bit to four-out-of-eight code, **1919**
coordinates
geodetic ellipsoidal/Cartesian conversion, **1914**
polar to rectangular, **932, 1449**(P)
rectangular to spherical, **1223**(P)
digital to analogue, **926**
employing
diode switches, **2221**(P)
magnetic cores, **244**(P)
weighted resistors, Zener diodes and transistor switches, **1190**(P)
transistor switching of reference voltage, **739**(P)
Correlation, 1584
algorithm, **1418***e*
analogue computer for, **569**
digital correlator employing residue number system, **638**
matrix
non-symmetric, **713**
of factor matrices, **898***c*
transformation, **711**
paired variables coefficients computation, **904**
parameter estimation for correlated data, **1637**
two-level: by analogue computer, **2355***e*
Counters
bidirectional, **308, 512, 1480**(P), **1699**(P), **2515**(P)
for modulo greater than two, **1222**(P)
binary-decimal, **110**(P), **512**
carry arrangements, **779**(P)
simultaneous carry, **2745**
combined with shift register, **2532**(P)
decimal, **992**(P), **1005**(P), **2515**(P), **2518**(P)
with glow discharge tube display, **1226**(P)
employing
bistable oscillator, **347**(P)
diodes, tunnel, **315, 746**
electroluminescent and photoconductor devices, **1982**(P)
electron tubes, **777**(P)
magnetic amplifiers, **345**(P), **1488**(P)
magnetic cores, **103, 133**(P), **315, 561**(P), **781**(P), **856, 999**(P), **1005**(P), **1485**(P), **1971**(P), **1976**(P), **2263**(P), **2270**(P), **2526**(P)
majority elements, **436**
magnetron type multi-position tube, **2670**(P)
multi-cathode tubes, **2515**(P)
n triggers giving 2^n sequential outputs, **953**
parametrons, **323**
shift register and pulse generator, **553**(P)
transistors, **103, 763**(P), **772**(P), **992**(P), **1688**(P), **2516**(P), **2536**(P)
octal, **967**
ring: employing
diodes, tunnel, **1952**
transistors, **1691**(P), **2250**(P)
Counting tube: collecting electrode construction, **341**(P)
Crowe cell, 977
Cryogenics
cryogenic circuit automatically replaced by spare on failure, **1394**
see also Crowe cell; Cryosars; Cryosistors; Cryotrons; Superconductive devices; Thin films

Cryosars
for large memory, **1677, 2244**
silicon, **2236**
Cryosistors, 742
Cryotron, 346(P)
circuit analysis, **969**
crossed film, **521**
characteristics, **971**
disc type, **313**
experiment and theory compared, **972**
multiple gate, **1013**(P)
parameters for circuit design, **951**
planar, **949**
analysis of operating characteristics, **969**
relay-type-circuit, **23**(P)
thin film, **532, 752, 1197, 2229, 2240**
laminated construction, **1203**
manufacturing method, **2264**(P)
time constant theory, **981**
transient analysis of cryotron networks by digital simulation, **705, 1038**
Cryptography, algebraic: decipherment by computer for $n=2$, **2359**
Crystallography: digital computer applications, **1789**
Curve fitting
approximation by broken line segments, **247, 1842, 2708**
exponential curves, **903**
nonlinear curves by least squares, **393**
orthogonal methods, **2722**
polynomial, **2473**
Curve plotting from digital magnetic tape, **492**
Cybernetics, 619(B), **2111, 2365**(B)
cybernetic control systems: different learning systems, **457**
practical applications, **1108**
see also Artificial intelligence; Automata; Learning machines; Neurons; Problem-solving; Thinking machines
CYCLONE digital computer applied to multiple scalogram analysis, **898***a*

D

D-12 (Bendix digital differential analyser) applied to saturable reactor simulation, **1306**
Dancing: Markov chain choreography, **2619**
DASK (Regnecentralen, Copenhagen, digital computer)
applied to
Lichtenstein-Gershgorin integral equation in conformal mapping, **2156**
predicting election results, **1367**
programming
ALGOL translator system, **1264**
ALGOL 60 storage allocation, **1269, 2811**
Data collection
for on-line digital process control, **1302**
for rocket motor static test complex, **726**
missile range, **796**
system for low-level signals, **1654**
see also Data transmission
Data processing
case for using binary, rather than decimal, computers, **1812**
in Europe, **623, 1080**
in relation to education, **1388**
in U.S.A.: study by European Productivity Agency, **210, 212**
integrated, in Britain and America, conference report, **2372**
non-numerical, theory of files applied to, **1910**
smallest firm that benefits economically from a computer, **1381**
system maintenance and revision, **1378**
top management participation in, **2635**
see also Business; Techniques, digital; *and specific computers and applications*
Data recording
on thermoplastic medium, **94**(P)
see also Magnetic recording of data; Optical recording of data; Punched cards; Punched tape
Data reduction
analogue: implicit function techniques, **2868***d*
DIDAP (*q.v.*), **75**
modular transistorised circuits for, **82**
program (IBM 704), **2194**
programming system for, **1026**
Data storage, 213
associative memories
employing
cryotrons, **948, 1937**
magnetic cores, **1096**
and apertured printed circuit cards, **976**
with internal sorting, **1937**
Data storage *(cont.)*
buffer
employing
magnetic cores, **305**(P), **2490**(P)
thyratron matrix, **1187**(P)
with checking and sorting facilities, **1453**(P)
card capacitor memory, drive circuit for, **2476**
'catalogue' memory employing cryotrons, **980**
characteristics of various memories compared, **1947**
circulating store reading/writing system, **940**(P)
component types listed, **1667**
devices compared, **102**
employing
capacitors, **758**(P), **1681**(P)
cathode ray tubes, **450**(P), **1219, 2259**(P), **2538**(P)
coherer type devices, **1475**(P)
cryosars, **2244**
cryotrons, **521, 845, 1209, 1483**(P), **2497**
diodes, **1681**(P)
tunnel, **655, 1953, 1954, 2223**
electroluminescent and photoconductor devices, **324, 337**(P), **338**(P), **546**(P), **2506**
ferroelectric devices, **338**(P), **783**(P), **1001**(P), **1002**(P)
Hall effect, **1239**(P)
luminophores in foraminous sheet, **107**(P)
magnetic apertured plates: control circuitry, **663**(P)
magnetic block with holes for energising loop, **544**(P)
magnetic cores, **548**(P), **998**(P), **1003**(P), **1227**(P), **1456, 1470**(P)
applied waveform, control of, **446**(P)
reading and writing by solenoid-produced fields, **1457**
two-core-per-bit: noise discriminator, **858**
magnetic medium with changed state of magnetisation moved between input and output, **340**(P)
magnetic pieces inserted between crossing conductors, **1472**(P)
magnetic thin films, **533, 535, 550**(P), **751, 1196, 1212, 1466, 2501, 2510, 2651, 2749**
Ni-Fe, **983**
non-destructive readout, **859**
tunnel diode switching circuits for, **2132**
magnetic wire, **2770**(P)
with non-destructive readout by magnetostrictively-generated stress wave, **743**
magnetisable member with particles of different resonant frequencies, **566**(P)
magnetostrictive delay lines, **2496**
magnetostrictive member, **1960**(P)
mechanical stress waves, **549**(P)
photoelectric techniques, **331**(P)
physical or chemical changes produced by electron beam, **105**(P)
punched card and set of light pipes, **2478**
spark gaps between intersecting conductors, **115**(P)
superconductors, **121**(P), **336**(P)
continuous sheet, **952, 2493**
superconducting flip-flops, with cryotron adders, **964**
transistors, **1681**(P), **1822, 2223, 2517**(P)
twistors, **314, 1956**
'twistor-type' devices, **351**(P)
factors affecting choice of memory type, **2644**
flow-gating memory, **1822**
fundamentals, study of, **2660**
high speed, random access (matrix type) stores surveyed, **741**
magnetic devices compared, **2500**
magnetic domain wall storage, **2246, 2247**
multi-state memory cell employing tunnel and backward diodes, **1461**
n-valued: employing negative resistance circuits, **857**
optical read-only memory, **1927**
permanent
employing copper slugs between magnetically coupled wires, **1214**
media surveyed, **724**
random access
compared with serial access, **2633**
considerations for use, **1445**
read-only memory employing c.r.t. and fibre optics, **2732**
reproduction of phase-represented bits, **91**(P)
semi-permanent
magnet-carrying cards and twistors, **2492**
magnetic cores and apertured printed circuit cards, **975, 976**
punched card and capacitor matrix, **513, 2235**
ternary data
apertured ferrite cells, **2641**(P)
magnetic core of Perminvar, **2511**
three-way sensing circuit for bistable device, **435**
see also Analogue computing units; Matrices, physical

Data transfer
between
asynchronous and synchronous stores, **1019**(P)
computer memory and magnetic tape units, **1933**(P)
magnetic cores, **665**(P), **1401**(P)
memories: control pulse generator, **333**(P)
registers, **1829**(P)
by buffer store, **294**(P), **511**(P)
magnetic drum, **2217**(P)
control by counter, **299**(P)
error detection circuit for, **848**
magnetic tape to magnetic drum, **2737**(P)
punched tape to magnetic tape, **286**
serial-parallel between teleprinter and processor, **88**(P)
tape to store: error correction, **303**(P)
Data transmission, 488, 721, 722, 1162, 1163, 2110
British Post Office facilities, **1163**
checking system, **93**(P)
message check character, **723**
commercial systems, **285, 493**
Bell Data-Phone, **2731**
RCA AutoData, **1176**
Western Union, **719**
conference
proceedings, **2104**
report, **1655**
effect on data processing developments, **1162**
employing
Carcinotron backward wave oscillator, **920**
four channels for serial binary data, **729**(P)
errors
bit error distribution measurement, word generator for, **933**
correction, **1162**
error bursts, **738**(P)
evaluation of effectiveness, **2199**
detection, **498**(P), **1162**
evaluation of effectiveness, **2199**
due to interference, **80**
error-free system for telephone circuits, **1446**
five-unit code reassigned to eliminate undetected errors, **79**
recording and analysis, **727**
future requirements investigated, **2200**
high-speed reliable systems, increasing need for, **2483**
message routing by end-of-message characters, **485**
microwave circuit for pulse width modulation, **929**
N-ary systems compared, **2480**
numeric representation of English words and phrases, **199**
'party line' system, **305**(P)
phase reversal experimental system, **1173**
pulse-duration-modulated signals, **78**
telephone circuits
application areas, **1923**
equipment requirements, **1923**
error-free system, **1446**
facilities surveyed, **2207**
noise data analysis, **1651**
system for acquiring and serially transmitting computer output data, **1930**
using a compressed transmission code, **482**
DATATRON 205 digital computer *see* Burroughs 205
DATATRON 220 digital computer *see* Burroughs 220
DDP-19 (Computer Control Co., digital computer), **2544**
De Havilland *see* ANATROL
Defective coin problem, 2724
Decision-making processes, 2434
literature reviewed, **38**
Decision networks: maximum entropy approximation realised with summation elements, **2652**
Delay devices
analogue, **1575***e*, **2355***h*
employing analogue/digital converters and magnetic tape loop, **1192**
digital
employing
magnetic cores
and transistor, **873**(P)
multi-aperture, **2271**(P)
PNPN assembly, **1210**
one-bit delay, **2238**
magnetostrictive: bibliography, **1666**
Desired Generation Computer (Leeds & Northrup Co., analogue computer), **1701**
Determinants evaluation algorithm, **1885***a*
DEUCE digital computer, **623, 1080**
applied to
business (Users' Colloquium), **374**
expansion of spherical Bessel functions, **1131**
DEUCE digital computer applied to *(cont.)*
finding records in an index, **1311**
nuclear collision integro-differential equations solution, **2066**
school timetable production, **615**
successive over-relaxation, **1128**
floating-point error analysis, **65**
DIAN 60, 120 and 180 (Dian Labs., Inc., analogue computers), **1701**
Dictionaries: computer construction, **614**
DIDAP (Digital Data Processor) for preparing telemetered data for computer input, **75**
Differential analyser *see* Analogue computers
Differential analyser, digital *see* Digital differential analysers
Differential equations
analogue computer as teaching aid for, **1124**
bistable systems, **1939, 2114**
coding technique for numerical solution, **272**
higher order: Runge-Kutta methods, **2700**
hyperbolic
existence, uniqueness and numerical evaluation, **466**
Riemann's method generalised, **896**
iterative methods, **1858**
convergence, **1881**
linear
compiler for, **1504**
solution of 19 second-order equations, **72**
with polynomial coefficients: numerical method, **1868**
Mathieu's: characteristic powers computation, **1415**
nonlinear, second order: difference method, **1866**
numerical methods surveyed, **1874**
ordinary
difference method with automatic step-length determination, **1900**
eigenvalue problem, **1864**
existence, uniqueness and numerical evaluation, **466**
first-order
numerical solution error estimation, **1411, 1638**
simultaneous: Taylor series approximations, **2165**
motion-representing: Adams formulae compared, **1845**
nonlinear: successive approximations method, **1905**
*n*th order: numerical integration methods accuracy compared, **692**
numerical integration error estimation, **1867**
numerical methods, general purpose, **1883**
numerical solution by asymptotic expansions, **1877**
numerical treatment symposium (1960) proceedings, **2103**(B)
predictor-corrector methods, **1132, 1140**
second-order initial value problems round-off error propagation, **1872**
solution by quasi-diagonal matrices, **1139**
solution by trigonometric interpolation, **1876**
uniqueness theorem, **1850**
partial
analogue solution, **259**
analogue-digital system for solving, **2451**
elliptic: optimum relaxation factor for successive over-relaxation, **1902**
hyperbolic: uniqueness theorem, **1850**
mixed type: finite difference methods, **890, 891**
nonlinear: finite difference methods convergency, **889**
parabolic: stability of alternating-direction and semi-explicit methods, **1123**
semi-linear, first order: difference method for initial value problems, **1631**
solution by quasi-diagonal matrices, **1139**
Runge-Kutta method, **2449**
for higher order equations, **2770**
program for certain systems, **1147***g*
second order
DDA solution, **67**
solution of 19 linear equations, **72**
simultaneous: Adams method, **1646**
solution in the presence of noise analysed, **1913**
stability and accuracy compared with integral equations, **1880**
see also Integro-differential equations
Differentiation
coefficient tables for obtaining second derivative without differences, **697**
iterative interpolation method, **474**
Digital comparators
binary, **30**(P), **1979**(P), **2265**(P)
employing magnetic cores, **2537**(P)
binary-decimal, **234**(P)
employing
diodes, tunnel, **514**
magnetic core majority elements, **436**
NOR elements, **432**
simultaneous: employing majority gates, **647**

Digital computers, 8, 425, 839(B), **1087, 2112**
acceptance testing, **2629**
accessory device for sifting numbers satisfying a set of linear congruences, **2485**
applications
advanced and unusual applications surveyed, **833**
areas listed, **1803**
new applications discussed, **422**
see also specific applications
arithmetic unit, **1498**(P), **1710**(P), **2399**(P), **2400**(P)
arrangements for calculating $x+yz$, **46**(P), **1709**(P)
binary adding unit for, **448**(P)
decimal: all-magnetic, **1607**
digital function evaluation circuitry, **662**(P)
employing
built-in table lookup arrangements, **1091**
index arithmetic, **1613, 1820**
end-carry production, **2669**(P)
for floating radix notation, **449**(P), **664**(P), **1106**(P)
high accuracy, high speed parallel arithmetic design, **217**
high speed methods for parallel binary computer, **643**
logical organisation developments, **637**
operating in V.H.F. range, **24**(P)
selector circuit, **867**(P)
serial division circuitry, **365**(P)
square root extraction, **1103**(P)
use of analogue-digital techniques, **1819**
characteristics surveyed, **140, 206, 360, 840, 1251, 1255, 1703**
components and circuit techniques: signal standardisation and control directivity considerations, **2391**
component developments surveyed, **2494**
component types listed, **1667**
control unit, **32**(P), **145**(P)
auxiliary storage control, **1827**(P)
control of data into and out of memory, **1400**(P)
control word combining arrangements, **215**
index register and address calculator arrangements, **1826**(P)
logical organisation developments, **637**
magnetic core timing chain, **26**(P)
one-word instruction store with decoder, **364**(P)
program-interrupt system, **790**(P), **2389**
simplified logic, **2671**(P)
controlling use and operation of, **1380**
decimal point operation, flexible control of, **575**(P)
design
human factors considerations, **843**
uses of digital computers for, **1816**
with data processor, **1815**
developments forecast, **418, 420, 1079, 1255**
developments in 1960 surveyed, **622**
employing
algebraic quinary notation, **574**(P)
microelectronics, **1081, 1082, 1083, 1084**
stored logic, **1395**
equipment comparisons, **2781, 2784**
for control: priority interrupt feature, **1535**
four business computers compared, **2274**
having minimum of active elements, **363**(P)
information flow: mathematical research, **1811**
input direct from punched tape without buffer, **2738**(P)
irreversibility and heat generation in, **2107**
iterative circuit computer employing microelectronic components, **1081**
programming, **1082**
potential customers for, **1083**
large systems: design trends, **1391, 2658**
monitoring system for error diagnosis, **871**(P), **1441, 2118**
operating in minus-two system, **2276**
operation
computer department organisation, **6**
efficient operation with various programming systems, **2006, 2558**
human error reduction, **9**
indicator of first of several error alarms, **279**
optical, **2646**
organisation, **1095**
assessment by digital computer, **429**
based on programming languages, **2384, 2649**
Fixed Plus Variable Structure, **1097**
for spatial problems, **1018**(P)
for vertical data processing, **1818**
polymorphic, **19**
relationship with programming: research, **1813**
power supply sequence switch, **495**(P)
process control requirements, **589**
Project Lightning, **2397, 2648, 2664, 2665, 2666**
requirements for list processing, **2464**
Digital computers *(cont.)*
self-repairing, **650, 2642**
serial, **365**(P), **1711**(P)
silicon semiconductor circuits for, **2513**
small
programmed and operated by engineers, **11**
surveyed, **142**
with high data processing capacity, **1997**(P)
sorting system for, **2133**(P)
special purpose
inventory maintenance, **2548**(P)
surveyed, **1708**
speed, quantum-mechanical limit to, **2368**
types listed, **1589**
with parallel buffer store between fast parallel and slow serial working stores, **144**(P)
see also Airborne computers; Analogue-digital systems; Digital differential analysers; *and specific computers, manufacturers and organisations*
Digital differential analysers, 785, 1996(P), **2127, 2786**(P)
adder for, **539**(P)
applied to
function generation, **67**
machine tool control, **588**
special purpose surveyed, **1708**
Digital Equipment Corp. *see* PDP-1; PDP-3
Digitisers *see* Converters, analogue to digital
Diodes
Esaki *see* tunnel
manufacturing techniques, **1202**
switching characteristics measurement, **320**
tunnel, **1216, 1464**
large signal study
by analogue simulation, **1304**
by digital computer, **2306**
manufacture, **319, 518, 748**
Directory: Computer Directory and Buyers' Guide (1961), **1591**
Dirichlet problem: alternating-direction iteration modified, **883**
Direct Analog Computer (Computer Engineering Associates), **1701**
Display
binary, **1185**(P)
characters, **89**(P), **90**(P), **494, 2216**(P)
decimal, **501**(P)
digital to image conversion with symbol generation: techniques surveyed, **718**
employing
cathode ray tube, **89**(P), **90**(P), **494, 728, 1185**(P), **2216**(P)
glow tubes or neon lamps, **506**(P)
large, bright displays: techniques surveyed, **718**
symbolic encoding techniques, **76**
Dividers
analogue
employing
electron tubes, **1961**(P)
lamp and photoresistors, **944**
four-quadrant, **1242**(P)
see also Multiplier/Divider
digital, **27**(P)
binary, **660**(P)
serial, **1473**(P)
Documentation
card format for reference files in information processing, **1379**
computer input/output layout, **2204**
'tape-typewriter plan' for libraries cooperation, **2603**
Donner Scientific Co.
3100 analogue computer, **1701**
3500 analogue computer: use with direct writing oscillograph, **357**
Drama: sub-plot writing for 'Westerns', **2619**
Dynamic programming applied to
control systems, **683, 684**
curve fitting by broken line segments, **1842**
DYSTAC (Dynamic Storage Analog Computer) applied to sequential calculations, **1150**
DYSTAC 5800 Iterative Analog Computer, 1701

E

EASE analogue computer
applied to propellant linear burning rate computation, **616**
use in analogue-digital system, **581**
EASE 1100 Series (analogue computers), **1701**
Economics
analogue computer applications, **473**
economic systems: analogue simulation, **398**
relation to data processing, **1382**

Education
computer centres listed, **1599**
computers in engineering classroom instruction, **3**
correspondence courses in programming and data processing, **1603**
in digital computers, **1078, 1085, 2631, 2634**
computer operation simulated by students, **2376**
game for teaching computer fundamentals, **624**
programming, **2**
in relation to data processing, **1388**
man-machine ('intellectronic') systems applied to, **625**
mathematics: differential equations taught with aid of analogue computer, **1124**
school time-table production by computer, **615**
summarising data on students' achievements, **838**
technical college use of computers, **207**
see also Teaching machines
Eigenvalue equations, two-point with one boundary at infinity: numerical methods, **1879**
Eigenvalue problems
nonlinear, **72**
ordinary differential equations, **1864**
transformation of general to special problem, **693**
ELEA 6001 digital computer, **623, 1080**
ELEA 9003 digital computer, **623, 1080**
Elections
predicting results, **200***d*, **1367**
U.S. Presidential (1960): results of computer predictions, **610, 611, 612, 613**
proportional representation, **1069**
Electric and Musical Industries Ltd. *see* EMIDEC 1100; EMIDEC 2400
Electrical engineering
capacitor bank calculations, **2308**
dynamoelectric machines
commutation design, **2321, 2326**
motors
capacitor-start windings design, **2316**
induction
analogue computer representation, **2616***e*
capacitor-excited: reclosing transients analogue calculation, **2329**
speed control
analogue simulation, **167**
by analogue-digital system, **167**
split-phase: auxiliary winding design, **2313**
filter network analysis by analogue computer, **357**
network analysis by iterative factorisation, **2039**
power
aircraft generating system: design by analogue simulation, **1039**
dc supply control system analogue simulation, **387**
distribution calculations, **2328**
economic dispatch calculations, **596, 2323, 2325**
generating stations
closed-loop digital control installations listed, **810**
control economics, **815**
steam: control system, **1545**
generation expansion planning by digital simulation, **2324**
load distribution by nodal iterative method, **2314**
load forecasting and substation planning, **1544**
overhead transmission lines impedance calculations, **2320**
protective relay calculations, **2327**
radial primary distribution circuits: sequence impedance and fault current calculations, **2318**
supply circuit (for solid-state equipment) design, **177**
system transient stability calculations, **2322**
transmission: power change studies with ac network analyser, **178**
turboalternator resynchronising study, **2319**
reactors, saturable: DDA simulation, **1306**
reactances, time-varying: steady-state analysis, **1736**
thermoelectric equipment design, **1793**
three-phase short-circuit calculations, **2317**
transformer windings, E/M forces in: analogue determination, **2842**
wire current ratings calculations, **2315**
see also Electronics
Electro Scientific Industries Inc. *see* ESIAC
ELECTRODATA 204 digital computer applied to tracked vehicle mobility performance, **194**
wheeled vehicle acceleration performance, **192**
Electrologica, N.V. *see* X-1
Electroluminescent-photoresponsive devices research, **2512**
Electronic Associates
16-131R analogue computer: use in analogue-digital system, **1650**
Electronic Associates *(cont.)*
221R analogue computer, **1701**
231R analogue computer, **1701**
ADDALINK (for coupling analogue and digital computers), **1652, 1656**
TR-10 analogue computer, **1701**
see also PACE
Electronics
circuit design and fault diagnosis by digital computer, **176**
circuit design, analogue simulation method for, **1796***e*
complex wiring panel production by wire wrapping machine controlled by computer-produced punched cards, **2307**
digital system development aided by digital computer, **2594**
electron beam generation: space-charge limited flow solutions, **1542**
filters, lossy: design, **2310**
masers: digital computations, **378**
networks
delay equalisation, **2036**
distributed parameter
synthesis by potential analogue computer, **1735**
transient response, **2038**
nonlinear circuits analysis by analogue computer, **2085***e*
oscillations, nonlinear, in LCR series circuit, **2033**
printed circuit layouts, **902**
transistor gate-inverter circuit, computer analysis of, **2596**
see also Communications; Radar; Radio
Elliott 401 digital computer applied to general survey analysis, **1366**
Elliott 502 digital computer, **360**
Elliott 503 digital computer, **360, 623, 1080**
Elliott 803 digital computer, **623, 1080**
programming language, **1587**(B)
Elliott *see also* National-Elliott 402, 405, 802 *and* 803
El-Tronics Inc. *see* ALWAC III-E
EMIDEC 1100 digital computer, **360, 623, 1080**
applied to multiple stores merchandise accounting, **161, 1299**
EMIDEC 2400 digital computer, **360, 623, 1080**
Empirical equations coefficients calculation from set of x-y data, **1147***d*
EMU-8 (Russian analogue computer), **1017**
function generator for, **984**
English Electric Co., Ltd. *see* DEUCE; KDF9; KDP10
EPOS (Czechoslovakian digital computer), **1076***b*
Epsco ADDAVERTER (for coupling analogue and digital computers), **1650, 1657**
Equation roots, effect of parameter errors on, **1129**
ER 56 (Standard Elektrik Lorenz digital computer), **623, 1080**
ERA 1103A digital computer: use in analogue-digital system, **1656**
Error function
rational approximation, **2446**
repeated integrals recursive computation, **2168**
Errors
bounds: floating-point computations, **65**
correction
by correlating parity and transition failures, **451**(P)
in decimal computer, **1903**
in real-time digital control, **270**
cyclic computation processes, estimation in, **900**
generalised circular error table, **1142**
pulse distortion error detection circuit, **1921**
reduction in certain analogue computations, **1155**
rounding-off procedure selection to reduce error, **265, 1431**
ESIAC (potential plane analogue computer), **1491, 1701, 2542**
Esaki diodes *see* Diodes, tunnel
Europe
data processing developments in, **623, 1080**
digital computer technology status, **1810, 2105**
Explosives
deflagration-to-detonation transition study, **2060**
explosion and shock dynamics problems analysis, **2609**
solid: Taylor wave computations for gaseous products, **1758**
Exponential functions
convergent expressions for e^x, **246, 2164, 2448**
floating-point program, **1434**

F

FACIT EDB digital computer applied to electric supply network load distribution calculations, **2314**
FACIT EDB 2 digital computer, **623, 1080**
FACIT EDB 3 digital computer, **623, 1080, 1160**
Factorials
algorithm, **1417***f*
factorisation into powers of primes, **2184**

Feasibility study
by Gillette Company, **1595**
for glass manufacturers, **414**
Fermat number, thirteenth: determined to be composite, **2698**
Ferranti Ltd. *see* APOLLO; ARGUS; ATLAS; MERCURY; PEGASUS; PERSEUS; SIRIUS
Ferroelectric devices for data storage, **104, 117**(P)
FIELDATA computers
console design, **143, 843**
man-to-machine communication system for, **1265**
see also MOBIDIC
Files, theory of, 1910, 2193
Fire protection for computers, **1588, 2374**
Fixed Plus Variable Structure Computer
applied to
control system optimisation problems, **2590**
Ln x and exp x evaluation, **2470**
random number generation, **2396, 2653**
design problems, **1097**
organisation, **2395**
Food, animal
cattle feed recipes by linear programming, **197**
composition to minimise cost by analogue computer, **1917**(P)
Fourier transformation, 1852
Function generation with DDA, **67**
Function generators
analogue-digital, **2744**
employing diodes, **1670**
convergent power series sum, **128**(P)
employing
cathode ray tube, **342**(P)
diodes, **2708**
for two variables, **516**
tunnel, **2243**
electromechanical and electronic integrators, **560**(P)
magnetic cores, **557**(P)
multi-cathode tubes, **749**
pneumatic components, **221**
transistors (instead of diodes), **309**
varistors, **321**
for mathematical and arbitrary functions: employing incremental computer techniques, **1199**
power law function, **120**(P)
setting apparatus, **1104**(P)
trigonometric, **1682**(P), **1697**(P), **1975**(P), **2533**(P)
arcos, arcsin, sin and cos, **563**(P)
sine, **527**
universal: operating by quadratic approximations, **984**
Functions
arbitrary: finding real zeros, **257(25)**
nonlinear: finding zeros, **2173**
FX-1 (Lincoln Lab., M.I.T., digital computer), **2783**

G

G-15 digital computer, **140, 1703**
applications by 24 firms listed, **1371**
applied to
accounting, **200***f*
Kelly's Repertory (psychological) Test evaluation, **898***d*
Markov chain choreography, **2619**
oil blending process control, **200***h*, **375**
teaching machine, **200***b*, **2620***c*
use in analogue-digital system, **1656**
G-15D digital computer
applied to
programmer selection, **1070***f*
ship model resistance test results analysis, **1585**
teaching machine research, **1368, 1369, 1370**
use in analogue-digital system, **1650**
G-20 digital computer, **140, 1251, 1703**
programming
combined ALGOL and machine language assembly processor, **1277**
executive program system, **1497**
round-off rule, **1431**
Games
decoding game tree position representations, **63**
for teaching digital computer fundamentals, **624**
GO, **1407, 1408**
management, **1523, 2303, 2826**
computer manufacturers' role, **2296**
sales, **2302**
matrix: solved by linear programming, **55**
poker: program flow chart, **836**
GAMMA 3 digital computer, **142, 623, 1080**
applied to
multiple store branch invoicing and stock control, **803**
stock control, **2827**
GAMMA 60 digital computer, **360, 623, 1080**
multiprogramming, **1511**
Gamma function
algorithm, **1417***d*, **1417***g*, **1885***n*
Chebyshev approximations, **1126**
incomplete, of imaginary argument: evaluation by Chebyshev polynomials, **249**
Gate
employing
magnetic amplifiers, **1010**(P), **1243**(P)
magnetic cores, **334**(P), **1970**(P)
multi-aperture, **2272**(P)
multi-position magnetron beam switching tube, **130**(P)
transistors, **778**(P)
for register input/output: employing neons and photocells, **2755**
with memory properties, **334**(P)
Gaussian distribution, general bivariate: integration over an offset circle, **2701**
GE-210 digital computer, **140, 1703**
GE-225 digital computer, **140, 1251, 1703**
applied to information retrieval, **1740**
punched card equipment, **2784**
GEESE (General Electric Electronic Systems Evaluator) analogue computer applied to radar optimisation, **2835**
GENDARE (Generalised Data Reduction) programming system, **1026**
General Electric Co. *see* GE-210; GE-225; GEESE
General Precision Inc. *see* LIBRAFILE
Geophysics: magnetic and gravity anomalies interpretation, **395**
GEORGE digital computer
applied to Weber's real class number calculation, **694**
floating point arithmetic unit, adder for, **318**
GIER (Regnecentralen Dansk Institut for Matematikmaskiner digital computer), **623, 1080**
division method in, **2185**
Glossaries
computer languages, **2377**
computing and data processing surveyed, **2106**
Goodyear A14 analogue computer applied to flare rocket launching calculations, **1575***b*
Government
digital computers acceptance testing, **2629**
local authorities use of computer, **2299**
tax accounting in Sweden, **1295**
Graphs
characterisation of arcs of complete graph of order 8, **52**
Moore graphs with diameters 2 and 3, **53**
Gravity Analogue Computer (Seismograph Service Corporation), **1701**
Great Britain
data transmission status, **1163**
survey of digital computer deliveries and orders, **573**
Group theory: sub-group arrangements of finite groups study, **700**

H

Harvard University: computations on Mark I and Mark IV calculators, **72**
HARVEST (large-scale IBM computer system), **1254**
Harvey-Wells Electronics Inc., HW-44K digital computer, **1703**
Heat exchangers
analogue simulation difficulties, **1772**
steam generation: analogue simulation, **1575***d*
tubular: analogue simulation methods compared, **1364**
HEC 2M digital computer applied to aircraft operational testing, **1286**
Hitachi Co., Ltd. (Japan): HIPAC-101, HIPAC-103, HITAC-102, HITAC-301 and HITAC-502 digital computers, **141**
Holomorph functions: approximation by areolar polynomials, **1851**
Homeostat employing ac analogue computer techniques, **685**
Honeywell 400 digital computer, **140, 1703, 2274**
magnetic tape error correction system, **1430**
punched card equipment, **2784**
Honeywell 800 digital computer, **140, 1703**
magnetic tape error correction system, **1430**
merge sorting technique, **1901**
programming
FACT language, **1587**(B), **2570**
multiprogramming, **1493, 1511, 1702**

Hybrid computers *see* Analogue-digital systems
Hydraulic computers logic elements, **1392**
spool valve, **1211**
Hydraulics: electrohydraulic servo valve analogue simulation, **1546**
Hydrodynamics: shallow water theory parabolic differential equations solution, **1361**
Hyperbolic functions: floating-point program, **1434**
Hypergeometric functions, Gaussian: expansion, **2163**

I

IBM 305 RAMAC digital computer, **140, 1703**
applied to
chemical patent searching, **181, 182**
ICBM control system design, **2857**
insurance, **2585**
inventory control, **1086, 1296**
invoicing, stock and production control of shoes, **2025, 2824**
predicting election results, **610, 612**
production control, **1086**
ships' courses charting, **200***c*
sports results analysis, **200***c*
programming: conditional program branching control, **1021**
use in centralised business data processing system, **2024**
IBM 609 digital computer, **142**
IBM 610 digital computer, **142**
IBM 650 digital computer, **140, 1703**
applied to
air defence system simulation, **2061**
air routes system simulation, **396**
air traffic simulation, **195**
biological tissue thermal damage evaluation, **1317**
computing rating scale item statistics, **712**
conversion of β-prediction weights to b weights, **709**
correlation
coefficients computation, **904**
matrices
attenuation correction, **410**
computation, **898***c*
non-symmetric, **713**
transformation, **711**
electrical engineering
load forecasting and substation planning, **1544**
power distribution calculations, **2328**
transmission line impedance calculations, **2320**
turbo-alternator resynchronising study, **2319**
factor estimation, **898***b*
finding control variables relationship by multiple regression, **1429**
first order ordinary differential equations: numerical solution error estimation, **1411**
gamma radiation spectra unfolding, **823**
general exponential forecasting, **2474**
integral equation solution with Gaussian quadrature formulae, **2158**
least squares (general program), **185**
maser computations, **378**
Mersenne numbers divisors calculation, **2161**
multinomial distribution analyses, **1260**
multiple regression analysis, **714**
nuclear science and engineering
capture-scattering and total cross-sections of S-, P- and D-wave neutrons, **1567**
fuel elements temperature distribution, **1053**
optimising linear dynamics of human-operated control system, **168**
package sorting simulation, **396**
paired comparison data analysis, **1437, 2450**
percentile scores calculation, **409**
potential flow about bodies of revolution and two-dimensional forms, **604**
power spectra computations, **2195**
precision beam optics design, **1790**
production control: job shop, **590**
radar response to dipole clouds calculation, **2309**
railway traffic pattern prediction, **1067**
random stationary process zero crossing distribution estimation, **1159**
Runge-Kutta solution of certain differential equation systems, **1147***g*
simultaneous approximation eigenvalues and eigenvectors of real symmetric matrix, **894**
scattergrams, **710**
ships' hydrostatic calculations, **1582**
IBM 650 digital computer applied to *(cont.)*
spectral calculations for dinitrogen tetroxide, **827**
statistical design of optimum multifactorial experiments, **1147***e*
summarising data on students' achievements, **838**
thermal diffusivity determination, **391**
two-line iterative methods for biharmonic difference equation, **2170**
variance analysis for hierarchical classification design, **1147***h*
viscous equations of motion solution, **2171**
Volterra integral equation of second kind solution, **1862, 1863**
programming
compilers GAT and RUNCIBLE compared, **366**
symbol manipulation subroutines, **1432**
symbolic optimising assembly routine, **1722**
systems program list, **149**
punched card equipment, **2784**
use and operation at University of Illinois, **910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 2638**
IBM 650 RAMAC digital computer applied to air traffic control, **609**
IBM 704 digital computer, **140, 1703**
applied to
aerial triangulation error analysis, **2878**
air battle simulation, **1552**
blunt bodies flow field in hypersonic flight, **2019**
bombing mission planning, **1553**
Boolean tree minimisation, **59**
character recognition
analogue method simulation, **2402**
handwritten numerals simulation, **2410**
continued fraction approximation, **2699**
curve fitting by broken line segments, **247**
data reduction, **2194**
digital computer design, **1816**
digital electronic system development, **2594**
double-crostic puzzle solving, **2094**
electrical engineering
power protective relay calculations, **2327**
power supply circuit design, **177**
radial primary distribution circuit calculations, **2318**
three-phase short-circuit calculations, **2317**
wire current rating calculations, **2315**
explosives deflagration-to-detonation transition study, **2060**
flow about a cone, **798**
gas turbine compressor testing data analysis, **2330**
Gaussian integration, **905**
geometry theorem proving, **1109**
heat capacities and thermodynamic functions calculations, **1574**
higher order differential equations by Runge-Kutta method, **2700**
human conversation simulation, **36, 37**
human verbal learning behaviour simulation, **2686**
ICBM control system design, **2857**
ideal thermodynamic functions of diatomic gas molecule, **826**
information retrieval (ACSIMATIC Project) simulation, **2047**
integral equation solution with Gaussian quadrature formulae, **2158**
least squares fitting of nonlinear curves, **393**
magnetic saturation recording analysis, **2203**
mail processing systems simulation, **2083**
medical diagnosis, **1336**
mesoscale moist convection computations, **2625**
mining survey data processing, **402**
network analysis by iterative factorisation, **2039**
network delay equalisation, **2036**
nuclear science and engineering
cyclotron particle orbits study, **1054**
fallout particles position calculations, **392**
fuel elements heat transfer calculations, **1051**
gamma ray complex spectra unfolding, **1779**
monatomic gas moderator transport equation coefficients, **1048**
neutron-deutron scattering integro-differential equations solution, **2166**
neutron diffusion, **820, 1057**
three-dimensional, **188**
two-dimensional
multi-group, **1558**
triangular mesh, **2070**
neutron moment calculations, **1059**
neutron or gamma ray Boltzmann transport equation integration, **1569**

IBM 704 digital computer applied to nuclear science and engineering *(cont.)*
neutron transport, one-dimensional, single-energy equation solution, **1786**
nuclear events photographic records recognition, **2076**
nuclear lattice calculations, **1357**
nuclear reactions kinematics calculations, **1356**
nuclear-thermal depletion, two-dimensional, **1561**
radiation transmission and reflection computations for laminated slab shields, **1062**
reactors
diffusion calculations, **2712**
gas-cooled: heat transfer analysis, **2860**
general analysis, **186**
open-lattice core coolant actuated transients, **1353**
thermal transients treatment, **1045**
U235 fission product computations, **2862**
successive first-order reactions calculations, **819**
path-connection problems, **2452**
photometric data processing for floodlighting design, **404**
polynomial least squares fitting, **907**
power plant cycle analysis, **2331**
power series approximations, **2709**
power spectrum estimation, **1148**
printed circuit layouts, **902**
production scheduling, **591**
queuing model simulation of a computing system, **1089**
relaxation processes lognormal distribution function computations, **2705**
road traffic flow simulation, **2871**
rocket motor fuel evaporation calculations, **407**
sampled data calculations, **2471**
scheduling aircraft maintenance, **200***a*
semiconductor surface transport integrals evaluation, **2037**
shallow water theory, **1361**
shells' response to intense loads study, **1739**
ship lines determination, **2875**
simulation of self-organising pattern recognition system, **687**
simulation of system of depots serving a captive demand, **1533**
simultaneous linear equations solution, **1147***c*
switching circuits transient analysis, **594**
temperature distributions on surface-cooled cylinder, **825**
thermoelastic analysis of wings, **371**
transient analysis of cryotron networks, **705, 1038**
variance: general analysis, **1147***a*
wind climatology: altitude-time correlations, **1376**
output: microfilm recorder, **2215**
programming
compilers
for arithmetic expressions, **1270**
for general single-server queue simulation, **1519**
MAD translator, **1275**
use in analogue-digital system, **1605, 1656**
IBM 705 digital computer, **140**
applied to
concordance compilation, **2619**
inventory control, **807**
life insurance processing, **1525**
internal sorting methods, **263**
programming: Commercial Translator, **1587**(B)
IBM 705 II digital computer, testing and training operators for, **209**
IBM 705 III digital computer, **1703**
IBM 709 digital computer, **140, 1703**
applied to
aerial triangulation error analysis, **2878**
air flow through a nozzle calculations, **2016**
character recognition
handprinted capitals, **1117**
simulation, **34**
characterising a class of objects from random, labelled objects, **2677**
continued fraction approximations, **2699**
counting ones in a binary word, **68**
human concept formulation simulation, **2683**
large social groups operations simulation, **2084**
lighting calculations for rooms, **403**
mechanical translation quality evaluation, **386**
minimisation of multiple-output logical networks, **812**
missile range data reduction, **796**
molecular flow Monte Carlo calculations, **2613**
nerve net simulation, **2406**
neuro-muscular mechanisms simulation, **190**
non-nuclear warhead design, **2058**
nuclear science and engineering
exponential nuclear pile data reduction, **1358**
IBM 709 digital computer applied to nuclear science and engineering *(cont.)*
gamma radiation calculations, **390, 818**
neutron diffusion, one-dimensional, multi-group, **1064**
orthogonal rotation of factor loading matrix, **2725**
pattern recognition, **877, 2682**
planetary and lunar positions computations, **1028**
radar reflections from Venus analysis, **1372**
satellite communications experiment, **200***c*
space vehicle ephemeris and differential correction procedure, **1292**
thermodynamic properties of dissociated combustion gases, **2615**
war simulation, **606**
wind tunnel data reduction, **369**
programming
CLIP compiler for information processing, **1273**
Commercial Translator, **1587**(B)
system for information processing, **1274**
word inversion technique, **275, 1433**
IBM 1401 digital computer, **140, 142, 360, 1251, 1703**
applied to
census and tax accounting in Sweden, **1295**
checking numerical code combinations, **1151**
customer premium system, **808**
data editing for analogue-digital system, **581**
insurance, **805**
production control, **804**
input: IBM 1418 optical character reader, **1111**
punched card equipment, **2784**
use with large computer (IBM 7070), **2179**
IBM 1401 RAMAC digital computer, **1705**
IBM 1410 digital computer, **1251, 1703, 2274**
IBM 1410 RAMAC digital computer, **1705**
IBM 1620 digital computer, **140, 142, 360, 1251, 1703**
applied to Volterra integral equation of second kind, **1862, 1863**
arithmetic unit, **1091**
IBM 7030 digital computer *see* STRETCH
IBM 7070 digital computer, **140, 360, 1703**
applied to
address label printing, **1175**
census and tax accounting in Sweden, **1295**
critical path scheduling, **2454***b*
inventory control, **2212**
legal information retrieval, **2599**
sorting by monotone rearrangement of a set of numbers, **1885***c*
character scanning feature, **261**
programming: Commercial Translator, **1587**(B)
with small computer (IBM 1401), **2179**
IBM 7070 RAMAC digital computer, **1705**
IBM 7072 digital computer, **1703**
IBM 7074 digital computer, **140, 1703, 1988**
applied to customer premium system, **808**
IBM 7080 digital computer, **140, 360, 1703**
magnetic core memory, **1674**
programming: Commercial Translator, **1587**(B)
IBM 7090 digital computer, **140, 360, 1703**
applied to
air battle Monte Carlo model, **1347**
airline reservation system, **2870**
counting ones in a binary word, **68**
determination that the thirteenth Fermat number is composite, **2698**
heart disease data analysis, **1751**
human concept formulation simulation, **2683**
human verbal learning behaviour simulation, **2686**
information retrieval, **2600**
manned interceptor bomber engagement simulation, **2085***a*
orbit determination from geocentric coordinate data, **1293**
polymer molecules excluded volume problem, **2865**
polynomial least square fitting, **2727**
power series inversion, **2186**
predicting election results, **610, 612**
pressure distribution over two-dimensional bodies, **2018**
production control, **804**
radar data reduction, **1727**
rocket motor reliability data processing, **1580**
satellite guidance system error evaluation, **2582**
statistical investigation of base-width reproducibility in double-diffused transistors, **2834**
television channel-compression system simulation, **1734**
topological ordering of randomly-numbered network elements, **1911**
magnetic core memory, **1674**
modifications proposed for list processing, **2464**

IBM 7090 digital computer *(cont.)*
output system for supplying data to telephones lines, **1930**
programming
Commercial Translator, **1587**(B)
storage allocation, **2810**
system for information processing, **1274**
use in analogue-digital system, **1605**
word inversion technique, **275**
ICT 555 digital computer, **142**
ICT 1200 digital computer, **623, 1080**
ICT 1201 digital computer, **623, 1080**
applied to
inventory control, **1029, 2023**
production control, **592**
installation by glass manufacturers, **414**
ICT 1202 digital computer, **142, 623, 1080**
applied to
cattle feed recipes, **197**
production control, **173, 592**
installation by glass manufacturers, **414**
ICT 1301 digital computer, **139***a*, **360, 623, 1080, 2274**
ICT PCC, 142
ILLIAC digital computer
applied to
ising lattice order parameters computation, **1792**
multiple scalogram analysis, **898***a*
music composition, **2619**
use and operation at University of Illinois, **910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 2638**
Illumination
floodlighting design: photometric data processing, **404**
lighting distributions for rooms, **403**
Incremental computers
compared with conventional digital computers for airborne real-time control, **1034**
integrator for, **2128**
see also Digital differential analyser
Information processing languages
implementation on LGP-30, **1405**
studies reviewed, **2430**
Information retrieval, 1740, 2049, 2847, 2848, 2849
abstracting, **2843**
medical data, **1331**
methods surveyed, **2046**
ACSIMATIC Project, **2047**
programming: dynamic storage allocation, **2807, 2808**
association between index terms statistically calculated, **2045**
ASTIA systems, **2601, 2602**
business programming language modified for, **2600**
chemical literature, **181, 182, 2026**
chemical notations compared, **382**
computer systems surveyed, **1314**
coding
prime number, **597, 1309, 2335, 2846**
simple pattern inclusion selection, **1741**
data banking systems classified, **816**
descriptors
assignment by computer, **2153**
guide to use of, **1742**
document retrieval research, **2048**
documentation and searching strategy theory, **1547**
Fact Compiler System, **1310**
human considerations, **2845**
indexing, **181, 2843**
medical data, **1331**
Merck, Sharp and Dohme system: computer analysis, **598**
methods surveyed, **2046**
statistical technique, **2333**
Information Processing Language applied to, **1041**
legal literature, **2599**
mathematical model, **242**
measurement of degree of matching between inquiries and index entries, **1311**
medical data: indexing, abstracting and retrieving, **1331**
metallurgical literature, **180, 381, 383, 384**
multiple list structure for, **39**
national library of encoded information proposed, **179**
organisation of information based on word frequency and distribution, **2851**
originator-to-consumer information flow study, **2852, 2853**
patent searching: chemical patents, **181, 182**
photomemory applied to, **1465**
question answering program (Baseball), **2336, 2844**
research studies, **1313**
screening methods for reducing processing times, **2850**
search strategies theoretical models, **2334**
symbolic logic used in construction of decision devices, **1312**
Information retrieval *(cont.)*
system requirements for Field Army, **1040**
table lookup procedures, **1157**
Information system analysis and design research, **1387**
Information theory: correlation analysis for producing models of cognitive and recognitive processes, **2680**
Initial value problems
ordinary differential equations of second order: numerical solution round-off error propagation, **1872**
partial differential equations
mixed type, **890, 891**
semi-linear, first order: difference method, **1631**
Input
mechanical signal transducer for analogue computers, **85**(P)
punched card: for analogue computers, **96**(P)
Input/Output
component types listed, **1667**
documentation layout, **2204**
for digital process control computer, **2833**
microfilm recorder, **2215**
use of Basic English, **1926**
with magnetic drum buffer, **2739**(P)
Installation of a computer
as centralised service for various data processing tasks, **1383**
for inventory and production control, **1086**
Instruments
micrometer with digital readout, **1164**
strain gauge analogue data reduction, **2616***b*
Insurance, 802, 1297
computer sharing, **1528**
life, **1525**
group life and pension schemes, **806**
industrial, **583**
ordinary, **805**
motor, **1528**
record organisation on magnetic discs (RAMAC), **2585**
re-insurance, **1528**
use of computing services, **1528**
Integral equations
convolution, Volterra type: quadrature formula for solution, **1138**
eigenvalues: error estimation, **1632**
first kind: instability overcome by mathematical programming, **1860**
Fredholm type, first kind: numerical solution, **1884**
Gaussian quadrature formula for solving, **2158**
iterative method, **1865**
Lichtenstein-Gershgorin
application in conformal mapping, **2156**
direct and iterative solution methods compared, **1846**
nonlinear: Nekrasov's equation, iterative method for, **1857**
numerical methods surveyed, **1853**
numerical solution convergence determination, **1878**
numerical treatment symposium (1960) proceedings, **2103**(B)
solution on repetitive analogue computer, **274**
specified singular equation solution, **1869**
stability and accuracy compared with differential equations, **1880**
Volterra type
numerical integration method, **1854**
second kind
numerical method, **1862, 1863**
Runge-Kutta formulae, **1861**
see also Integro-differential equations
Integrals
definite: recursive computation, **1875**
elliptic
complete
first kind, **1885***o*
second kind, **1885***p*
incomplete: numerical calculation, **1136**
Integration, 479
approximate: bibliography, **248**
Diophantine approximation methods for multidimensional integrals, **2707**
formulae of degree 3 for product regions and cones, **1137**
Gaussian, **905**
Howland's integrals tabulated for evaluating related integrals, **253**
incremental: by difference equations, **2196**
infinite: numerical evaluation, **467**
involving Bessel functions: numerical values, **470**
multivariate normal integrals: numerical evaluation, **468**
n-order algorithm, **1417***e*
on iterative analogue computer, **2723**
osculatory: coefficient tables, **698**
periodic and partially periodic functions, **1636**

Integration *(cont.)*
Romberg algorithm, **1887**
using sums of exponential functions, **254**
Integrators
analogue, **562**(P)
double, **1471**(P)
Miller-type circuit, **1224**(P)
time integral of two independent variables, **1476**(P)
analogue-digital, **2744**
digital, **431**
for A.M. carrier, **875**(P)
for analogue-digital differential analyser, **1606**
for digital differential analyser, **2519**(P)
for incremental computer, **2128**
Integro-differential equations
iterative method, **1865**
numerical methods surveyed, **1853**
numerical treatment symposium (1960) proceedings, **2103**(B)
simultaneous: numerical solution, **2166**
specified equation, solution of, **1856**
Volterra type, second kind: Runge-Kutta formulae, **1861**
International Business Machines Corp.
digital computer **1020**(P)
see also HARVEST; IBM 305 RAMAC; IBM 609; IBM 610; IBM 650; IBM 650 RAMAC; IBM 704; IBM 705 II; IBM 705 III; IBM 709; IBM 1401; IBM 1401 RAMAC; IBM 1410; IBM 1410 RAMAC; IBM 1620; IBM 7070; IBM 7070 RAMAC; IBM 7072; IBM 7074; IBM 7080; IBM 7090; STRETCH
International Computers & Tabulators Ltd.
digital computer programming language CODEL, **1587**(B)
see also HEC 2M; ICT 555; ICT 1200; ICT 1201; ICT 1202; ICT 1301; ICT PCC
Interpolation
bivariate osculatory, over a cartesian grid, **696**
error propagation, **1412**
Inventory control
card system for data entry, **2212**
digital computer
designed for inventory maintenance, **2548**(P)
planning and installation, **1086**
finished products and component parts, centralised control for warehouses and factory, **1296**
on-line application of digital computers, **1645**
stocks, **2300**
car production, **1298, 1532, 2593**
glass H.T. insulator, **414**
multiple stores, **803, 2827**
shoes, **2025, 2824**
stores, Post Office telecommunications, **1029, 2023**
system of depots stocking an item for captive demand: digital simulation, **1533**
with automatic typing of purchase orders, **807**
Iron and steel industry
Bessemer process: digital control system, **1032**
closed-loop digital control installations listed, **810**
Iteration
alternating-direction procedure: nonlinear elliptic difference equations, **883**
convergence, **1881**
Euler's formula, rational approximation of, **1891**
least non-negative residue mod M of given residue class, **1135**
methods applied to primitive and cyclic matrices compared, **1629**
*n*th roots calculation methods compared, **1423**
predictor-corrector methods: ordinary differential equations, **1132, 1140**
relaxation methods for linear systems of equations: error estimation, **1633**
round-off error accumulation, **1438**
successive over-relaxation
accelerating factor optimisation, **1128**
applied to diffusion difference equations, **2712**
optimum relaxation factor determination, **1902**
Young's theorem generalised, **887**
two-line methods for biharmonic difference equation, **2170**
with errors, **893**

J

Japan: computer developments, **2373**
JOHNNIAC digital computer applied to nonlinear parabolic and elliptic boundary value problems, **1904**

K

Kantorovic inequality
generalised, **884**
proof, **44**
KDF9 digital computer, **360, 361, 623, 1080, 2274**
programming: ALGOL translator, **1499**
KDP10 digital computer, **360**
applied to insurance, **1297**
KL 901 (Societe Nouvelle d'Electronique digital computer), **623, 1080**

L

LANCE analogue computer for nuclear reactor studies, **1765**
Laplace's equation boundary value problem; kernel function method, **1641**
Latin squares: theorem of Mann, **2172**
Law
information retrieval, **2599**
man-machine ('intellectronic') systems applied to, **625**
Learning machines
adaptive pattern classification machine, ADALINE, **1624**
applied to pattern classification, **35, 2145**
bibliography, **2442**
computer experiments on adaption, **2148**
electromechanical machine, **2694**
employing magnetic integrators for storage, **1837**
for classifying elements, **458**
historical survey, **2432**
nonlinear learning model, random walk related to, **2144**
optimum performance, **677**
Least squares fitting
by orthogonal polynomials, **257(28), 475**
great circle through points on a sphere, **251, 2447**
Jordan elimination, **1634**
non-linear curves, **393**
polynomial, **907, 1563, 2727**
relaxation equation, **1147***f*
Leeds and Northrup Co.
LN 300 digital computer process control system, **1035**
see also Desired Generation Computer
Legendre functions algorithm, **1885***g*
Legendre polynomials of second kind algorithm, **2177***b*
LEO digital computers
applied to sales accounting for fur auctions, **1729**
evolution of design in three LEO computers (I, II, III), **1252**
LEO IIC digital computer applied to inventory control of car production stocks, **1298, 1532**
LEO III digital computer, **141, 360, 623, 1080**
LGP-30 digital computer, **140, 142, 1703**
applied to
animal medicine production, **200***i*
character recognition: handwriting, **239**
circuit reliability checking, **1070***c*
complex exponential integral, **1417***a*
dynamic stability analysis of VTOL vectored slipstream aircraft during transition, **2819**
education in digital computers, **1078**
error-correcting group codes generation, **899**
matrix transformation by Crout's method, **1885***w*
oil refinery design, **200***j*
pattern recognition, **2407**
PERT (*q.v.*), **580**
polynomial equation solution, **1885***d*
power spectrum analysis of stationary time series, **1419**
prism-erecting telescopic system design, **2351**
real exponential integral approximation, **1885***v*
root finding, **1418***h*
programming: subroutines for implementing Information Processing Language, **1405**
LIBRAFILE (multi-addressable magnetic drum file), **77**
Librascope L-3060 digital computer, **1703, 1990**
LIBRATROL 1000 digital computer, **1703**
Linear equations
iterative processes using Chebyshev matrix polynomials, **61**
large systems: iterative methods surveyed, **2703**
least squares solutions, **2704**
relaxation methods: error estimation, **1633**
simultaneous, large system iterative solution, **1640**
tri-diagonal: solution, **257(24)**
Linear programming
applied to
cattle feed recipes, **197**
computer circuit design, **2115**

Linear programming applied to *(cont.)*
solving a matrix game, **55**
optimisation by analogue computer, **1153**
Simplex method, inductive proof of, **54**
Linguistics
English: systematic abbreviation techniques surveyed, **2877**
human understanding of languages: representation by artificial languages, **2409**
semantic analysis of scientific English, **1743**
syntactic analysis
scientific English, **1743**
syntactic relations, assignment of numerical values to, **2342**
see also Mechanical translation
Literature
concordance compilation, **2619**
sentence structure analysis, **2619**
Logic
inductive inference: computer research, **2153**
programs for logical data processing, **73**
propositional: scanning type computer for, **2650**
symbolic: languages, **1407, 1409**
Logic circuitry
all-magnetic logic, **17, 1101, 1607, 1608**
bibliography, **1604**
flux transfer analysis, **1679**
AND, **323, 326, 535, 759**(P)
current-operated, **626**
current mode, logic block ring circuit, **1198**
data latch, **312**
data-representing phase logic: hybrid rings, **849**
decimal digits represented by frequencies, **1093**
di-pulse logic, **1821**
direct-coupled unipolar transistor logic integrated circuits, **2249**
employing
beam switching tubes, **2776**(P)
cryotrons, **845, 1402**(P)
multiple control, **1204**
diodes, **132**(P), **218, 228, 1232**(P), **1237**(P)
current-operated, **865**
tunnel, **229, 315, 655, 846, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 1221, 1668, 1950, 1951, 1955, 2126, 2760**
locked pair waveforms, **632**
Zener, **766**(P)
electroluminescent and photoconductor devices, **112**(P), **332**(P), **547**(P), **770**(P)
ferroelectric devices, **428**
hydraulic elements, **520**
magnetic cores, **103, 113**(P), **114**(P), **132**(P), **543**(P), **645, 661**(P), **759**(P), **1694**(P), **1695**(P), **1968**(P), **1984**(P), **2119, 2529**(P)
inertial selection system, **657**
multi-aperture, **753, 1679, 1963**(P)
survey, **1671**
transfluxors, **765**(P)
magnetic thin films, **535, 1462**
majority elements: probalistic behaviour, **437**
parametrons, **558**(P), **2119**
pneumatic components, **221**
subharmonic oscillator in kMc/s range, **635**
transistors, **16, 103, 218, 228, 317, 339**(P), **354**(P), **766**(P), **846, 1232**(P), **1237**(P), **1687**(P), **1950, 1951, 1955, 1957, 2672**(P)
for synchronising random and clock pulses, **651**
implementation direct from flow table representation, **641**
inverter, **317, 766**(P), **1462, 1951, 1955, 2760**
for ternary data, **1950, 1957, 2241**
magnetic domain wall logic, **2246**
magnetic structure for generating all Boolean functions of *n* variables, **1676**
majority decision, **2119**
majority element employing magnetic cores, **436**
NAND: current mode, **2224**
NEITHER NOR, **1984**(P)
NOR, **753, 1668**
NOT, **323**
n-valued: employing negative resistance circuits, **857**
operating at high temperature, **16**
OR, **323, 326, 753, 759**(P), **1695**(P)
Exclusive OR, **113**(P), **535, 765**(P)
ternary: employing transistors, **2757**
threshold logic, **2126**
literature surveyed, **1611**
variable-inversion logic, **1217**
Logical computers
function by exploiting redundancy, **2419**
scanning type for propositional logic, **2650**
Logical design
Boolean tree minimisation, **59**
Logical design *(cont.)*
by converting Boolean expressions to majority form, **850**
by iterative search process, **35**
by statistical analysis of characteristics of basic circuits, **653**
clock rate
16 Mc/s, **18**
25 Mc/s, **16**
flow table representation, **641**
iterative logical networks, **2366**(B)
logic diagram preparation by digital computer, **2123**
logic net structure, **2120**
logic tables, **1808**
logic tree for decoder minimisation, **1100**
majority decision logic
algebra for, **629, 2381**
analysis, **2394**
minimal-state circuits, selection for low cost logic, **2667**
minimisation of two-output Y-form switching network, **1824**
minimum switching two-terminal networks for Boolean polynomials, **1398**
multiple-output networks minimisation by digital computer, **812**
of multiple output switching networks, **225**
procedures for magnetic core circuits, **645**
redundant network design, **2124**
reliable networks from unreliable components, **2428**
simultaneous encoding of many Boolean functions, **1092**
solid-state logic, **2398**
switching circuits
of *n* variables, using threshold devices, **628**
using 'don't care' conditions, **2654**
switching functions
linear input weights' maximum size, **1610**
mathematical representation, **2387**
synchronous sequential networks, state-assignment for low cost logic, **2668**
unate switching functions applied to, **2131**
universal decision network complexity estimation, **2420**
using linear programming, **2115**

M

M-2 (Russian digital computer), **2547**
Machine tool control, 412
APT (Automatically Programmed Tool) system, **2030, 2031, 2032**
employing digital differential analyser, **588**
Magnacard system (data processing system), **1991**
Magnetic cores, 2230
ac and impulse switching techniques for, **2393**
access switches, **2663**
assembly, **541**(P), **1240**(P)
branching circuit, **1403**(P)
circuit analysis, **640**
circuit package construction, **125**(P), **1016**(P)
core and circuit development, **864**
core geometry, **1205**
core materials
characteristics, **1205**
magnetic strip, **1231**(P)
flux switching mechanisms, **2245**
for nondestructive readout, **122**(P), **1693**(P)
for very fast switching, **523**
manufacture, **126**(P)
Mg-Mn ferrite cores: partial switching characteristics, **438**
multi-aperture, **524, 582, 551**(P), **965, 1008**(P), **1486**(P), **2257**(P), **2267**(P), **2272**(P), **2747**
panel mounting, **349**(P)
thin film, **2539**(P), **2752**
transfluxors
circuit for cyclic applications, **1234**(P)
Multiple Aperture Reluctance Switch (MARS), **2746**
wound tape construction, **2260**(P)
Magnetic recording of data
cards, **98**(P)
reading system, **295**(P)
data transfer between tracks, **86**(P)
disc
development surveyed, **1165**
disc construction, **552**(P)
flexible disc, **720**
heads
mounting, **941**(P)
positioning, **1174, 2488**(P), **2735**
high speed access system, **921**
random access system, **298**(P)
track selection, **736**(P)

Magnetic recording of data *(cont.)*
drum, **301**(P), **923**
delay track with erasing head, **2486**(P)
demagnetising device, **2477**
development surveyed, **1165**
drive coupling, **87**(P)
erasure system, **284, 504**(P)
heads, **732**(P)
adjusting tool, **924**
head-drum gap control, **928, 1181**(P), **1186**(P)
mounting, **297**(P), **505**(P), **939**(P), **2211**
reading/writing, **350**(P)
high speed, large capacity, **2201**
manufacture, **1183**(P)
multi-addressable random access file, **77**
random access, **1929**
reading system, **1662**(P)
reading/writing system, **503**(P)
timing track recording, **2202**
variable length records, **1454**(P), **2219**(P)
error detection circuit, **277**
heads
for stationary record, **2209**
reading, **1450**(P)
reading/writing, **943**(P), **1188**(P)
selection circuit, **1981**(P)
setting and locking clip, **1191**(P), **2740**(P)
high density techniques, **642**
reading systems, **84**(P), **300**(P), **496**(P), **2479**
static, **1447**
re-recording without spaces between words, **737**(P)
saturation recording analysis, **2203**
stack of sheets: selection system, **935**(P)
tape
addressing system, **735**(P)
alphanumeric and numeric 8-bit groups, distinguishing, **2206**
endless tape, **281**
automatic loading, **1442**
erasure system, **504**(P)
equipment design principles, **1171**
error correction system, **490, 1430**
heads, **1918**
head-tape gap control, **937**(P)
reading/writing, **1455**(P)
inadvertent erasure prevention, **2733**
long-term storage considerations, **74, 724**
message selection from large file, **1451**(P)
pre-head tape cleaning device, **925**
problems discussed, **2208**
random access, **1160**
reading system: skew compensation, **289**(P)
reliability, techniques for increasing, **2734**
set of tapes on reels movable to operative position, **2487**(P)
spool, **730**(P)
stationary tape, **734**(P), **2489**(P)
strip, **1440, 1444**
transfer of data blocks, **1448**(P)
transport, **1184**(P)
fluid motor drive, **296**(P)
intermittent sprocket drive, **282, 483**
tape loop suction reservoir, **502**(P)
unwinding (from centre) device, **1182**(P)
writing system
error correction procedures for input/output routine, **2465**
transverse parallel tracks, **500**(P)
techniques surveyed, **1165**
writing systems, **83**(P), **92**(P), **293**(P), **497**(P), **938**(P), **1663**(P)
analytical expression for writing process, **2197**
phase-modulation, **934**(P)
Maintenance
digital computers
fault diagnosis, program for, **1384**
manual control of clock pulse generation, **219**
self-repairing computer systems, **2642**
system for ascertaining machine condition on error, **1443**
scheduling of aircraft maintenance, **200***a*
MANIAC II digital computer: MADCAP, compiler for scientific problems, **1276, 2565**
Man-machine systems
command, relevance of information item to, **2113**
design approach, **1823**
for extension of man's intellect, **625**
performance criteria, **2637**
simulation research laboratory for, **1796***a*
simulation techniques, **1796***b*
two-operator system digital simulation, **2087**
Manufacturing techniques
electron-beam activiated machining of microelectronic systems, **230**
microminiaturisation, **220**
Maps: compilation with digital computer, **2101**
Mathematical programming, 2469
Mathematics
algebra: algebraic manipulation program, ALGY, **2789**
combinatorial, **47**
elementary theory of equations: digital proof procedure, **45**
geometry
geometric configurations analysis and manipulation by digital computer, **1644**
theorem proving machine, **1109**
theory of computation, basis for, **2674**
Matrices, mathematical
assignment problem, **256, 257**(27)
beam sweep matrix computations, **479**
co-diagonalisation by elementary transformations, **2191**
complex: inversion, **2461**
correlation
attenuation correction, **410**
non-symmetric, **713**
transformation, **711**
covariance: analogue computation, **2445**
eigenvalues
error analysis of floating-point computations, **65**
Givens' method modified for large matrices, **2189**
eigenvalues and eigenvectors determination, **262**
error bounds for computed eigensystems, **2710**
extraction and extension, **1882**
Hilbert: segment inversion, **1885***j*
inequalities involving the Euclidean condition, **46**
inversion, **1885***b*
by Gauss-Jordan elimination, **1886***a*
direct methods error bounds, **2162**
positive definite symmetric matrix, **2177***f*
matrix inverse adjustment for perturbed element, **1885***k*
matrix with known inverse and eigenvalues, algorithm for, **1885***l*
real symmetric
eigenvalues and eigenvectors simultaneous approximation, **894**
3×3 matrix: explicit solution, **1848**
spectra estimation, **1878**
symmetric: co-diagonalisation by Givens' method modified, **2182**
transformation by Crout's method, **1885***c*, **1885***w*
tridiagonal: solution with simple recurrence relations, **2192, 2458**
widths and heights of (0,1)-matrices, **48**
Matrices, physical (for data storage *except where otherwise specified*)
coding: employing diodes, **2214**
double triangular configuration: addressing system, **2640**
driving systems, **118**(P)
crosstalk elimination, **954**
employing
capacitors, printed: for semi-permanent (program) storage, **2508**
cryotrons, **2772**(P), **2773**(P)
diodes, tunnel, **328, 655, 963, 1201, 2750, 2761**
electroluminescent and photoconductor devices, **2763**(P)
ferroelectric devices, **104, 117**(P), **757**(P), **2777**(P)
addressing system, **2135**(P)
driving system, **670**(P)
magnetic cores, **116**(P), **1460, 1674, 1946, 2231, 2530**(P)
addressing system, **2122, 2135**(P)
coincident pulsing circuitry, **223**
control matrix of magnetic cores, **447**(P), **1218**
driving systems, **118**(P), **872**(P), **1218**
employing magnetic cores, **870**(P), **1672, 1673, 1830**(P)
fixed data storage with permanent magnets, **2252**(P)
for adder, **2523**(P)
for associative memories, **522**
for permanent memory, **1481**(P)
gating circuit for, **130**(P)
manufacturing methods, **108**(P), **111**(P), **1490**(P), **1938, 1967**(P)
multiaperture, **1218**
reading system, **666**(P), **1105**(P)
noise reduction, **20, 227, 1689**(P)
parallel-serial, **22**(P)
reading/writing systems, **232**(P), **335**(P), **442**(P), **2251**(P)
selection system, **667**(P), **1228**(P)
employing magnetic cores, **2117**
for given word size, **123**(P), **762**(P)
sense amplifier, **2383**
serial operation, **1675, 1684**(P), **1962**(P)

Matrices, physical, employing magnetic cores *(cont.)*
switching circuit employing transistors, **441**(P), **443**(P), **444**(P)
thin film, **2752**
two cores per bit, **106**(P), **987**
wide temperature range, **2762**
word-organised, **565**(P), **987, 988**
magnetic globules with embedded wires, **1973**(P)
parametrons and ferromagnetic or ferroelectric elements, **353**(P)
piezoelectric devices, **757**(P)
thyratrons, **1187**(P)
for addition: employing magnetic cores, **2774**(P)
for decoding, **223**
checking circuit, **673**(P)
for high speed, random access storage, **741**
for microprogramming, **445**(P)
for multiplication: employing magnetic cores, **2774**(P)
for re-coding, **95**(P)
reading systems
noise reduction, **20, 1683**(P)
parallel-serial, **22**(P)
reading/writing systems, **33**(P), **2251**(P)
employing magnetic cores, **232**(P)
selection systems
cryotron matrix, **844**
employing magnetic cores, **25**(P)
switching
employing ferroelectric devices, **670**(P)
for transistor circuitry, **1399**(P)
Matrix algebra: theorems in table form, **255**
Mechanical engineering
compound isolation mounting vibration analysis, **1737**
creep in elastic bodies stressed at high temperature, **2042**
gear design for gas turbines, **379**
microhardness determination, **405**
moving tape: velocity, stress and strain determination, **401**
parts design aided by computer, **2041**
Mechanical translation, 385
bibliography, **2364**(B)
Chinese-to-Russian: mathematical texts, **1076***d*
Computer Set AN/GSQ-16 (XW-1)
information coding and format, **1749**
lexical buffer, **1177, 1178, 1179**
photoscopic memory, **1744, 1745, 1746, 1747**
search system, **1748**
conference
papers reviewed, **2854**
proceedings summarised, **2052**
equipment development, **1658**
generalised computer system, **2050, 2855**
German-to-English, **2338**
in U.S.S.R., **423**
photomemory for, **1465**
problems and developments surveyed, **1315**
processing of illustrations and graphical data, **2604**
quality evaluation, **386**
Russian-to-English, **386, 2337, 2338, 2605**
mathematical text, **1042**
Russian predicative genitive construction classification, **2341**
syntactic analysis of Russian, **2340**
semantic techniques, **2051**
table lookup
machine for, **2337**
procedures, **1157**
see also Linguistics
Medicine
animal medicine production, **200***i*
blood cell scanning system for identifying binucleate lymphocyte, **2856**
data analysis: statistical considerations, **1316**
data processing considerations, **1318**
diagnosis
advantages of mechanical aids, **1322**
arterial disease: arterial system analogue simulation, **1333**
aspects of medical research with digital computer, **1326**
by special analogue computer, **1324**
centralised file of patients' data, **1344, 1345**
chest X-ray films 'read' by spatially-oriented computer, **1340**
computer approaches surveyed, **1071**
Conference on Diagnostic Data Processing
introduction to, **1321**
proceedings, introduction to, **1320**
diagnotic machine development (in U.S.S.R.), **2053**
digital computer feasibility considered, **1343**
heart disease data analysis, **1751**
hematological diseases, **1323, 1337**
Medicine, diagnosis *(cont.)*
intestinal motility records analysis, **1329**
logical determination of diagnostic tests required, **1328**
logical ternary system applied to, **1338**
mathematical basis of diagnostic processes, **1335**
physiologic: cardiovascular and pulmonary systems mathematical models, **1332**
problems in using digital computers, **1327**
psychiatric
clinical data analysis, **1325**
psychophysiologic variables correlation, **1330**
retrieval of clinical research information, **1331**
significant characteristics of medical case, determination of, **1336**
symbiotic relationship of doctor and computer, **1339**
uniqueness of individual, **1341**
electroencephalogram pattern detection, **1551**
man-machine ('intellectronic') systems applied to, **625**
national vital statistics processing, **1341**
psychophysiologic analogue data preparation for statistical analysis by digital computer, **1319**
quadriplegic poliomyelitis patients' history documentation, **1342**
temperature regulation in man, analogue simulation of, **2606**
see also Biology; Nervous system; Psychology
Memory *see* Data storage; Matrices, physical
MERCURY digital computer, **623, 1080**
applied to
co-diagonalisation of symmetric matrix, **2182**
curve and surface fitting, **2722**
least squares fitting, **475**
nuclear collision integro-differential equations solution, **2066**
simulation of PEGASUS Autocode, **577**
programming: Autocode in terms of a phrase structure language, **2562**
Mersenne numbers
divisors for $10{,}000 < p < 15{,}000$, **2161**
factorisation by digital computers surveyed, **1410**
new prime factors, **252**
Metallurgy
aluminium electrolytic process adaptive control, **1031**
sinter process digital computer control, **1037**
see also Iron and steel industry
Meteorology
automatic data collection, **200***g*, **2091**
automatic weather station, AMOS IV computer for studying, **1068, 2091**
ceilometer, wired-program computer for, **618**
earth/air interface heat budget analogue simulation, **2100**
mesoscale moist convection computations, **2625**
mesoscale network providing data for analogue computer, **1804**
meteorological tower system, **203, 2098**
micrometeorology, analogue computer for, **201, 202**
numerical forecasting of humidity, cloudiness and precipitation, **2626**
Rawinsonde data processing, **406**
upper air data reduction, **2623**
weather instrument data processing, digital computer for, **400**
wind
altitude-time correlations, **1376**
speed computations, **2363**
Microelectronics, 2509
adaptive system for eliminating defective (redundant) parts, **2441**
components
RC circuit plate, **1220**
requirements, **1084**
tunnel effect vacuum tube, **1084**
development surveyed, **2655**
integrated circuits: micrologic element testing, **2657**
interconnections for components, **1084, 1220**
iterative circuit computer, **1081, 1082, 1083**
manufacturing techniques, **1084, 1220**
redundancy system theory, **1825**
Microwave circuitry
bistable circuit employing varactor diodes, **1207**
bistable oscillator frequency script system, **2233**
for switching and logic, **525**
phase-modulation representation of data, **2134**(P)
Military
aerospace surveillance problems digital simulation, **866**
air battle: Monte Carlo model, **606, 1347, 1552**
air defence system: digital computer model, **2061**
aircraft interception guidance analogue computer, **359**(P)
antisubmarine torpedo system analogue-digital simulation, **2867**
bombing mission planning, **1553**
complex system simulation for training, **1796***c*

Military *(cont.)*
electronic warfare equipment, analogue simulator for evaluating, **2273**
Field Army
information retrieval system requirements, **1040**
artillery: computing and data processing requirements, **1346**
flare rocket launching calculations, **1575***b*
integrated data processing system development, **2607, 2608**
manned interceptor bomber engagements simulation, **2085***a*
maximum target value routing of aircraft through target complex, **2057**
non-nuclear warhead design: two-dimensional hydrodynamics computation, **2058**
on-line application of digital computers, **1645**
SAGE
computer system, **2085***b*
display system simulation, **2085***f*
ship's guns deployment, decision-making system for, **2434**
tank's fire control system preproduction cams design, **1756**
weapons
system planning with manned simulation, **1796***d*, **2857**
vehicle-mounted: firing stability studies, **1073, 2040**
see also FIELDATA; Missiles
Mining
potash adit length optimisation, **2621**
survey data processing, **402**
ventilated mine air flow analogue simulation, **1467**(P)
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. *see* Honeywell 400; Honeywell 800
Missiles
air-to-air: flight simulation by analogue computer, **1556**
analogue computer for simulating missile and target courses, **1246**
anti-missile, Nike-Zeus: target tracking radar data transfer to computer, **2054**
BMEWS Checkout Data Processor, **2056**
control systems
analogue and digital analysis methods, **1365***e*
analogue computer for simulating, **2816**
development with analogue computer, **1575***f*
simulation by analogue-digital system, **1657**
flight analysis and control by analogue-digital system, **1753**
flight control servos testing, **2027**
flight dynamics simulation by analogue-digital system, **1754**
flight simulation
analogue and digital techniques, **1365***a*
by analogue-digital system, **1656**
guidance, **1757**
airborne digital computer for, **797**
digital computer reliability studies, **2343**
helium pressure regulator: analogue computer analysis, **1554, 1555**
impact prediction and destruct control, **2059**
packaged with nonlinear suspension mounts: shock response analysis, **2043**
Polaris: submarine inertial navigation system, incremental computer for, **1755**
range data collection and reduction, **796**
target-intercept trajectory problem: solution by analogue-digital system, **1752**
telemetry data processing with numerical filters, **2180**
Titan: ATHENA (guidance computer), **1090**
trajectory simulation, **1557**
MISTIC digital computer applied to
determination of weights for four-bit weighted code, **276**
multiple scalogram analysis, **898***a*
MOBIDIC digital computer: magnetic core matrix readout, **227**
MOBIDIC B digital computer, **1995**
MONROBOT XI digital computer, **140, 1703**
Monte Carlo calculations
estimates of Gaussian process excursion probabilities, **895**
important event technique generalised, **2459**
random sampling from normal distribution, **477**
sampling procedures, efficient, **1427**
Morse: automatic decoding, **626**
Motor: printed dc motor for tape transports, etc., **1928**
Multipliers
analogue
employing
Hall effect, **2239, 2498**
lamp and photoresistors, **944**
magnetic cores, **2769**(P)
magnetoresistors, **1463**
servomechanisms and electronic integrator, **2254**(P)
square function generator, **1009**(P)
transistors, **2227**
four-quadrant, **769**(P), **1690**(P), **2498, 2525**(P), **2771**(P)
Multipliers, analogue *(cont.)*
quarter-square, **2524**(P), **2535**(P)
scale-changing circuit, **2616***b*
surveyed and classified, **529**
time sequenced servo type, **2534**(P)
triangle-integration, **2748**
voltage multiplied by limited range of numerical values, **2531**(P)
analogue-digital, **1680**(P), **2744**
difunction, **1965**(P)
digital, **1229**(P), **1972**(P)
asynchronous, **2741**
employing
cryotrons, **426**
magnetic drum or disc, **28**(P)
magnetostrictive delay device, **1685**(P)
parametrons, **323**
triggered pulse generators, **1015**(P)
operating by repeated addition, **29**(P), **31**(P)
for analogue-digital differential analyser, **1606**
Multiplier/Divider, analogue
employing diodes, **1964**(P)
time-division, **1664**
Multistable circuits
employing
magnetic cores, **1005**(P)
thin superconductive film, **1974**(P)
three stable states: employing tunnel diodes, **1949**
Multivibrators
astable: employing transistors, **559**(P), **1194, 1478**(P)
bistable: employing
diodes, tunnel, **434**
transistors, **559**(P), **1478**(P)
monostable: employing transistors, **559**(P), **1478**(P)
Music
analysis, **2619**
composition, **2430, 2619**
performance, **2619**

N

Names: four-letter pronounceable names: generation by computer, **2095**
NAREC digital computer applied to
Planck radiation function-related integrals tabulation, **1363**
satellite launching trajectory calculations, **160**
National Bureau of Standards *see* PILOT; SEAC
National Cash Register Co.
digital computer, **791**(P)
see also National-Elliott 402; National-Elliott 405; National-Elliott 802; National-Elliott 803; NCR 304; NCR 310; NCR 315; NCR 390
National-Elliott 402 digital computer applied to lens design, **602**
National-Elliott 405 digital computer
applied to
insurance, **806**
payroll, dividends, order processing and sales accounting, **373**
production control, **373**
quarterly gas account processing, **2583**
use by local authority, **2299**
National-Elliott 802 digital computer, **142, 360**
National-Elliott 803 digital computer, **142, 360**
applied to electric generating station control, **1545**
programming: Autocode Mark 2, **2564**
National Physical Laboratory *see* ACE
Naval Tactical Data System, 141
Navigation
inertial systems, digital computers for, **1070***a*
radio navigation range computation: analogue simulation, **2035**
NCR 304 digital computer, **140, 1703**
applied to overdue account letters preparation, **1070***b*
punched card equipment, **2784**
NCR 310 digital computer, **1703**
NCR 315 digital computer, **360, 1251, 1256, 1703, 2274**
applied to building society data processing, **1530, 1531**
punched card equipment, **2784**
NCR 390 digital computer, **1251, 1703, 2782**
Nervous system
brain: self-adapting computer model, **877**
living prototypes for engineering applications, **2413**
mathematical neurophysiology, **40**
nerve cell models, **627**
analysis and simulation, **2440**
nerve net simulation, **2406**
neuroelectric activity statistics, digital computer for measuring, **1549**

Nervous system *(cont.)*
neuro-muscular mechanisms digital simulation, **190**
peripheral: investigated with neuromimes (artificial neurons), **2429**
simulation with multi-aperture magnetic cores, **680**
Networks
iterative switching: composed of combinational cells, **2130**
nonlinear: digital solution, **480**
relay contact: minimisation, **57, 636**
Neumann function, spherical: algorithm, **1885***i*
Neuristor, 1678, 1958
lumped-element model, **2504**
Neurons, 2142, 2414
adaptive networks, **35**
many-input: mathematical study, **2415**
redundant networks, **2416**
Newton's method: monotony and extremal principles, **1635**
NORC (Naval Ordnance Research Computer)
applied to
blunt bodies transonic flow, **2021**
generalised circular error tabulation, **1142**
integration of general bivariate Gaussian distribution over an offset circle, **2701**
neutron transport computations, **2861**
programming
compiler, **2287**
subroutines for c.r.t. printer, **81**
Notations
quater-imaginary, **2371**
redundant number representations for parallel digital computers, **1439**
Nuclear science and engineering
Analogue Methods in Nuclear Energy Problems Seminar (1960) Proceedings, **1806**(B)
atomic scattering equations
expansion of spherical Bessel functions for, **1131**
integro-differential equations solution, **2080**
cyclotrons: particle orbits study, **1054**
fallout
analogue computer for predicting ground position of radioactive cloud particles, **2611**(P)
particle position variances and covariances, **392**
ranking doses and intensities from Monte Carlo calculations, **389**
fuel elements
heat transfer calculations, **1051**
temperature distribution, **1053**
by resistance network analogue, **1764**
uranium rods finned sheaths: efficiency comparison by rheoelectric analogue, **1763**
gamma radiation
air scattering Monte Carlo calculation, **1777**
attenuation and heating calculations, **390**
Boltzmann transport equation integration, **1569**
dose rate from radioactive cloud, **818**
intensity calculations, **388**
spectra unfolding, **823, 1779**
transport problem Monte Carlo solution, **1780**
hydrogen fusion experiment power supply control system: analogue simulation, **387**
lattice calculations, **1357**
neutrons
capture probabilities: Monte Carlo calculation, **2074**
diffusion
one-dimensional, **1573**
multi-group, **1064**
three-dimensional, **188**
two-dimensional, **1057**
multi-group, **1558**
triangular mesh, **2070**
two-group, **820**
fast: spectrum computations, **1782**
flux space-time variation computation, **1047**
moment calculations, **1059**
monoenergetic: transport through polyethylene, **2863**
S-, P- and D-wave: capture scattering and total cross-section, **1567**
thermal: multiple scattering in slab calculations, **1781**
transport
Boltzmann equation integration, **1569**
multi-group, slab geometry program, **2861**
one-dimensional, single-energy equation solution, **1786**
self-consistent one-group method, **2065**
neutron-deutron scattering: integro-differential equations solution, **2166**
nuclear collisions: integro-differential equations solution, **2066**
nuclear events photographic records recognition, **2076**
Nuclear science and engineering *(cont.)*
nuclear-thermal depletion, two-dimensional, **1561**
nucleon forces determination, **2062**
piles, exponential: data reduction, **1358**
power plants
analogue simulator, **599, 1768**
cycle analysis, **2331**
mixed natural and forced circulation analysis, **1055**
multi-pass pressurised water: analogue simulation, **2610**
operator training by analogue simulation, **1348**
system analysis by analogue simulation, **1348**
radiation flux from uniform field, **394**
radioactivation analysis, **601**
reactions
kinematics calculation, **1356**
multi-region: analogue computer study, **824**
successive first-order reactions calculation, **819**
reactors
analogue computer studies, **1769, 1771, 1773**
analogue simulation simplified, **183**
analogue simulator for, **1768**
analysis (IBM 704 general program), **186**
automatic rod control system: analogue simulation, **1349**
boiling heavy water: dynamics study by analogue computer, **1759**
boiling water
Experimental Boiling Water Reactor: neutron kinetics analogue simulation, **1044**
hydrodynamic performance calculation, **1360**
boundary problems solution, **2063**
cooling
coolant-actuated transients in open-lattice core, **1353**
helium-air core cooling capacity, **1566**
depletion computations, **1783**
diffusion calculations, **2712**
digital computer control system design, **1043**
gas-cooled
heat transfer analysis, **2860**
radioactive gas leakage detection, **817**
graphite and gas
axial dynamics study by analogue computer, **1760**
long term reactivity determination by analogue computer, **1761**
multi-point analogue simulation, **1767**
heterogeneous: thermalisation study by analogue computer, **1762**
kinetics
analogue computer for, **567**
analogue simulators for teaching, **1775**
analogue solutions, **1766**
methods surveyed, **1774**
scaling problems, **1770**
space-independent equations numerical solution, **1046**
low-source startup calculations, **1060, 1787**
metal-water reactions: analogue study, **184**
monoenergetic multi-region slab cell correction, **1571**
pool-type research reactor: analogue computer for studying transient behaviour,**1765**
pressurised water: thermal analysis, **187**
shielding: slowing down programs, **2859**
simulation, special analogue computer for, **2067**
steady state analysis, **1052**
stress problems solution, **1784**
thermal studies
analogue methods, **1766**
thermal transients program, **1045**
U235 fueled: fission product computations, **2862**
water-moderated: physics properties calculation, **1360**
shielding: laminated slab shields transmission and reflection computations, **1062**
solvent extraction cascades: analogue and digital simulation, **821**
steam generators boiling heat transfer, **1560**
thermal multigroup program, **1359**
transport
anisotropic scattering equation discrete ordinate method convergence, **2064**
equation coefficients for monoatomic gas moderator, **1048**
uranium salts: minimum critical sphere radii, **822**
Numbers: evaluation when expressed in English words, **66, 1156**
Numerical analysis:
epsilon algorithm for general application, **1130**
see also Techniques, digital; *and specific problems and techniques*
Nyquist diagrams: plotting with analogue computer, **1145, 2190**

O

Oceanography
automatic data handling for oceanographic observations: conference proceedings, **1373**
dynamic heights computation, **2879**
hydrographic data processing, **617**
Oil industry
blending
control by digital computer, **200***h*, **375**
lead susceptibility curve approximation, **247**
closed-loop digital control installations listed, **810**
refinery
design, **200***j*
use of analogue and digital computers, **2588**
Olivetti *see* ELEA 6001; ELEA 9003
Operations research, 412
analogue computer applications, **473**
literature survey, **1088**
use by management, **1386**
Optical recording of data
photographic systems surveyed, **724**
photomemory, **1465, 2482**
Optics
lens design, **602**
precision beam optics design, **1790**
prism-erecting telescopic system design, **2351**
Optimisation
of system design by analogue computer, **1575***i*
problems solved by analogue computer, **1153**
structure of optimisers, **236**
Opto-electronic digital circuits, 2248
ORACLE digital computer
applied to gamma ray transport problem, **1780**
programming
ALGOL translator, **2579**
with provision for using auxiliary magnetic tape storage, **1272**
compiler: programmers manual, **1723**
ORDVAC digital computer applied to geodetic ellipsoidal/Cartesian coordinate conversion, **1914**
ORION digital computer, **360, 623, 1080**
applied to insurance, **805**
programming
NEBULA language, **1587**(B), **2800**
order code, **2546**
time sharing, **2546**
simulation (on SIRIUS), **2557**
Oscillations problem solution on analogue computer, **71**

P

PACE analogue computers
applied to
physical interpretation of a calculus, **2360**
simulation of control system for power supply to hydrogen fusion experiment, **387**
use in analogue-digital system, **1656, 1657**
PACE 16-31R analogue computer applied to nuclear reactor kinetic equations solution, **1774**
PACE 31R analogue computer applied to earth/air interface heat budget simulation, **2100**
PACE 231R analogue computer applied to long term reactivity determination for graphite and gas nuclear reactor, **1761**
PACIT (Finnish analogue computer), **567**
Packard-Bell Computer Corp. *see* PB-250; TRICE
Parametric amplifiers employing
ferroelectric devices, **322, 325**
transmission lines, **327**
Parametric oscillators
second-subharmonic: employing two magnetic cores, **1193**
subharmonic: with linear dissipation, **1200**
Parametron circuits, 323, 558(P), **672**(P), **2255**(P)
for random number generation, **750**
PASCAL digital computer, **623, 1080, 1706**
Paths
maximal on rectangular boards, **51**
path-connection problems, algorithm for, **2452**
Pattern recognition, 879, 1087, 1832, 2112, 2150, 2431
by means of
analogue of retina, **2426**
correlation, **479**
autocorrelation function optically generated, **2403**
decomposition into geometric elements, **237**
self-adapting computer model of brain, **877**
self-organising systems, **679, 687**

Pattern recognition by means of *(cont.)*
two-dimensional moment invariants, **2407**
classification decisions, **2692**
employing linear threshold devices, **1836**
geometrical figures: Gestalt recognition system, **1112**
Gestalt method, **674, 675, 676**
human, **2689**
integral geometry applied to, **2423**
learning machine for, **2145**
number of two-dimensional properties for unique set of properties for each pattern, **453**
self-organising program, **2682**
statistical recognition functions, **239**
system optimisation, **1622**
see also Character recognition; Speech recognition
PB-250 digital computer, **140, 1703, 1992**
applied to
automatic plant control, **1538**
signal analysis problems, **2597**
various systems, **835**
use in analogue-digital systems, **1657, 1704, 1795**
PDP-1 digital computer, **140, 1703**
applied to teaching machine simulation, **1583**
PDP-3 digital computer, **140**
PEGASUS digital computer, **623, 1080**
applied to
co-diagonalisation of matrices, **2191**
differential equations solution by quasi-diagonal matrices, **1139**
insurance, **805**
sales analysis, **2301**
programming: Autocode
simulated on MERCURY, **577**
used for experimental business applications, **1301**
PEGASUS 1 digital computer: use in operations research, **2632**
PENNSTAC (Pennsylvania State University Digital Computer): readout system, **141**
Perceptrons, 879, 1832, 1837, 1838, 2149*b*, **2673**
analyses of ability to associate responses with stimuli, **460**
applied to
bubble chamber event recognition, **2149***d*
photo-interpretation, **2151**
error-correction theorems, **2444**
four-layer series coupled, **2149***c*, **2673**
optimum performance, **677**
Q-functions for two models, **461**
PERM (Munich Technical University digital computer) applied to gas dynamics partial differential equations solution, **2075**
Permutations: generation by transposition, **1134**
PERSEUS digital computer, **623, 1080**
applied to insurance, **583**
Persistatron: experimental study, **947**
Persistor, 526
Personnel
ADP department directors, **7**
advice to computer job applicants, **1**
data processing managers: dealing with higher management, **413**
for digital computers
difficulties of obtaining, **843**
operators
human error reduction, **9**
testing, **209**
training, **209, 424**
programmers, **7**
difficulty of obtaining, **627**
selection, **2375**
test administered by computer, **1070***f*
training: by teaching machines, **2089**
selection, **7, 1600**
machine for testing ability to solve logical problems, **1809**
testing, **843**
training, **7, 419, 1600**
displacement by computers, **1593, 1594**
systems analyst, **7**
PERT (Program Evaluation and Review Technique), **2829**
using LGP-30, **580**
Philbrick K2, K3, K5 and **K7** analogue computers, **1701**
Philco 2000 digital computer, **140**
applied to
fast neutron spectrum computations, **1782**
least squares polynomial fitting, **1563**
neutron capture probabilities Monte Carlo calculation, **2074**
neutron diffusion, one-dimensional, **1573**
nuclear reactor depletion computations, **1783**
teaching machine research, **1368, 1369**
programming: program sequencing system, **1502**

Philco 2000-210 digital computer, **1703**
Philco 2000-211 digital computer, **1703**
Philco 2000-212 digital computer, **788, 1703**
Philco 2400 digital computer, **1987**
punched card equipment, **2784**
Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken, N.V. *see* PASCAL; STEVIN
Photogrammetry: cloud measurement, **2362**
Photography, aerial
coordinate determination, **72**
triangulation error analysis, **2878**
Physics
air flow through a nozzle calculations, **2016**
electrostatics: charge distribution on flat rectangular lamina, **2078**
free-falling spherical drops, terminal velocity equation, **605**
gas discharges: characteristics evaluation, **1139**
gas dynamics: partial differential equations solution, **2075**
heat
conduction problems, explicit difference schemes for, **1362**
flow problems, analogue circuit for, **1796***f*
heat capacities and thermodynamic functions calculation, **1574**
temperature distribution
for specified conductor system, **1794**
on surface-cooled cylinder, **825**
thermal diffusivity determination, **391**
three-dimensional conduction (FORTRAN) program, **2082**
transient thermal behaviour of decomposing materials: analogue simulation, **2354**
hydrodynamics
potential flow about bodies of revolution and two-dimensional forms, **604**
unsteady two-dimensional cylindrical Langrangian flow: numerical solutions stability, **603**
molecular A and B functions, **2349**
molecular flows: Monte Carlo calculations, **2613**
molecular two-centre integrals, **2348**
Planck radiation function: related integrals tabulated, **1363**
plasmas: radial distribution of emission calculation, **2866**
radiative transfer on a cubic lattice, **2081**
sound
propagation in rarefied gas integral equation solution, **2079**
shallow water sound field integral solution, **2350**
thermodynamics
dissociated combustion gases properties, **2615**
ideal functions of diatomic gas molecule, **826**
steam properties below the critical temperature, **1791**
viscous flow between rotating discs, **2077**
X-rays preferred orientation studies, **2347, 2612**
see also Geophysics; Nuclear science and engineering; Optics; Spectroscopy
PICE (Programmable Integrated Control Equipment) for linking different data-handling equipments, **489**
PILOT multi-computer system: internal signal names generated by computer, **2095**
Planning production with digital computer, **173, 174, 175**
PLUTO (analogue computer for nuclear reactor simulation), **1767**
Pneumatic computers
analogue
components for, **1215**
Russian research, **221**
digital
employing ball valve, **2121**
Russian research, **221**
Polynomial equations
Bairstow Hitchcock method, **1417***c*, **1418***g*, **1885***s*
coefficient computation, **1147***b*
solution by combined Bairstow and Newton iterative methods, **258, 271, 1425, 1885***d*
solution by searching the complex plane for roots, **1895**
Polynomials
Bairstow's method for improving real quadratic factor, extensions to, **886**
Chebyshev
applied to evaluation of gamma function, **249**
iterative solution of linear equations, **61**
least squares fitting, **907, 1563**
real: zeros by resultant procedure, **1886***b*
transformation algorithm, **257(29)**
Post Office, U.S.A.: mail processing systems digital simulation, **2083**
Prediction
conversion of β-prediction weights to b weights, **709**
general exponential forecasting, **2474**
of election results, **200***d*, **610, 611, 612, 613, 1367**
Primes
found by Sieve of Eratosthenes, **1418***a*
sum of inverses, **1141**
Princeton University Three-Dimensional Analog Computer Facility, **136**
Printers
decimal, **501**(P)
employing
cathode ray tube, **291**(P)
electro-adhesive clutch, **290**(P)
raised image developed on a drum and pressure-sensitive paper, **1167**
type on endless band, **499**(P), **733**(P)
hammer driving arrangements, **484**
magnetic, **1166, 1169, 1170**
stylus-type head, **1172**
Probability: negative binomial probability distribution tables computation, **1898**
Problem-solving
characterising a class of objects from random labelled objects, **2183, 2677**
descriptive language for, **2675**
four-colour map problem, **2358**
General Problem Solver program, **1107, 1619, 2430**
heuristic processes
computer language for, **1505**
programs for, **681**
machine for testing ability to solve logical problems, **1809**
Process control *see* Control, process
Production control *see* Control, production
Programming, 425, 620(B), **795**
address modification, **2286**
address translation, **2277**
addressing, indirect, **2282**
business system cost-reduction requirements, **1515**
CL-I programming system for information processing, **1274**
competitive (fastest subroutines of three programmers used), **576**
conditional program branching control, **1021**
conditional transfer time reduced, **1024**
debugging with supervisory program, **794**
developments surveyed, **793**
flow diagrams: analysis with Boolean matrices, **579**
for data reduction, **1026**
free operator-handling, **2007**
function evaluation subroutines generated by computer, **2000, 2801**
heuristic programs reviewed, **2430**
input system, **2283**
instruction set assignment procedure for multiprocessor, **2790**
labelling convention for general operator programs, **269**
languages
analysed by logical syntax methods, **153**
business: disadvantages of English, **2009**
CODASYL Language Structure Group activities, **1514**
compiler for research in, **2556**
for compiler-type programs, **1285**
operator-oriented, **1263**
problem-oriented, **2795**
for analogue-digital computer, **1146**
research, **368**
procedure-oriented, JOVIAL, **1718, 2802**
tabular systems-oriented language, TABSOL, **1907, 2468**
terminology, **2377**
LISP programming system, **1259, 2791**
logic tables, use of, **1808**
logical principles of, **150**
microprogramming, storage matrix for, **445**(P)
minimisation of program running time by opimising locations on drum, **2004**
multiprogramming, **1493, 1511**
avoidance of mutual code mutilation, **70, 1422**
linear graph theory applied to job sequencing, **704**
scheduling problems, **2285**
new approach, **1267**
new and improved techniques surveyed, **1025**
of logical problems, **1268**
personnel selection and training, **7**
precision (single- or double-) control, **2284**
program conversion to machine language on punched card equipment, **1713**
program documentation, **2554**
program execution monitoring system, **1716**
program (FORTRAN) writing by engineers, **2005**
program simplification method, **708, 2013**
program-checking program
for students' programs, **2**

Programming, program-checking program *(cont.)*
JOVIAL checker, **2796**
programmed processes, theory of, **2008**
programming packages surveyed, **2553**
recursive programming, **151**
relationship with computer organisation: research, **1813**
self-programming, **2433**
sequence control by allocation interpreter, **627**
storage allocation, **2803, 2810, 2813**
for large scale, real-time, man-machine systems, **2814, 2815**
general formulation, **2805**
in algebraic translators, **2278**
memory overlay, **2812**
preplanned versus dynamic discussed, **2804**
symbol manipulation with IT and GAT languages, **1432**
translation of problem-oriented languages by syntactic analysis, **2012**
see also Automatic programming and coding
Propellants
linear burning rate analogue computation, **616**
thermodynamic and performance characteristics computation, **1375**
Psychology, 1087, 2112
binary choice experiment behaviour simulation, **2685**
computer applications surveyed, **425**
concept formulation model, **2683**
group interaction simulation, **2620***d*
human memory, partial model of, **2443**
Kelly's Repertory Test evaluation, **898***d*
multivariate analysis: correlation matrices attenuation correction, **410**
perceptual research patterns generation, **2620***b*
use of computers, **2620***a*, **2620***f*
verbal learning behaviour simulation, **2686**
see also Medicine, Nervous system
Pulse circuits
employing
semiconductor devices: transient analysis by analogue techniques, **595**
transistor and transformer, **1468**(P)
for pulse shaping, **659**(P)
Pulse distributor, 2754
Pulse generators
employing
avalanche transistors, **310**
secondary emission tube, **224**
for controlling data transfer between memories, **333**(P)
for reactive loads, **2234**
Punched cards, 724
medium size computer equipment characteristics surveyed, **2784**
photoelectric scanner, **487**
Punched record reader for record having bendable flaps to open or close holes, **507**(P).
Punched tape, 724
readers
employing electroluminescent-photoconductor latches, **517**
Hot Wire Anemometer Paper Tape Reader, **1925**
Puzzles, double-crostic: digital computer solution, **2094**

Q

Quadrature
formula for solving convolution integral equations of Volterra type, **1138**
Gaussian
convergence and error estimation, **465**
formulae used in solving integral equation, **2158**
weight function on interval $(-1,1)$, **1133**
of harmonic integrand, **469**
Parabolic Rule algorithm, **1516**
Quality control, 1301
Questionnaires
analysis, **1581**
data analysis machines compared, **2099**
general contingency table analysis, **1584**
Queues
queuing problems arising in a computing system, **1089**
single-server problem, **2157**
single-server simulation, compiler for, **1519**
transient, with finite storage, **626**

R

Radar
astronomy: Venus reflections data analysis, **1372**
coordinate conversion, **1074**
data processing techniques surveyed, **2034**
Radar *(cont.)*
data recording on magnetic tape in computer format, **1659**
data reduction, **1727**
ground clutter characteristics study, **814**
land mass digital simulation, **2595**
multiple-feed reflector pattern computations, **2837**
optimisation by analogue computer, **2835**
pulsed-analogue correlator for azimuth location of target, digital simulation of, **1305**
response to clouds of falling diodes, **2309**
Radiation Inc. *see* DIDAP
RADIC (Redifon Analogue-Digital Computing System), intermittent magnetic tape transport for, **282, 483**
Radio
aerials
microwave radiation patterns, **2355***a*
power spectra: analogue simulation, **593**
interference: nighttime sky wave signal interference determination, **1541**
RF filter network design, **2840**
signal analysis problems, **2597**
signal detection in noise experiments, analogue simulator for, **2838**
spherical antenna-type ionosphere probe analysis, **2311**
television
automatic switching control, **1539, 1540**
channel-compression system digital simulation, **1734**
transmission systems ground-space vehicle: digital simulation, **377**
see also Communications; Electronics
Radio Corporation of America *see* RCA 110; RCA 301; RCA 501; RCA 601
Railways
Canadian National Railways integrated data processing system, **1578**
rail vehicle locating system, **2618**
traffic pattern prediction by digital simulation, **1067**
Ramo-Wooldridge *see* AN/UYK-1; RW-300; RW-400
Random numbers
generation
by Fixed plus Variable Structure Computer, **2396, 2653**
multiplicative congruential method: mixed congruential variation, **1899**
parametron circuit for, **750**
programs, **2726**
testing, **908, 2456**
partition test, **1154**
programs, **2726**
serial correlation determination, **2715**
Random stationary process: zero crossing distribution estimation, **1159**
RCA 110 digital control computer: priority interrupt feature, **1535**
RCA 301 digital computer, **140, 1703**
punched card equipment, **2784**
RCA 501 digital computer, **140, 1703**
applied to
electricity account processing, **1116**
predicting election results, **610, 611**
input/output, **139***b*
programming: COBOL, **792**
RCA 601 digital computer, **140, 1703, 1993**
system design, **1994**
REAC analogue computer, **1701**
RECOMP II digital computer, **140, 1703**
applied to
oceanography: dynamic heights computation, **2879**
on-line control ethylene plant thermal cracking furnace, **1302**
compared with RECOMP III, **1257**
RECOMP III digital computer, **1703**
compared with RECOMP II, **1257**
Reeves Instrument Corp.
analogue computer: use in analogue-digital system, **1652**
see also REAC
Registers
employing
ferroelectric devices, **757**(P)
magnetic cores: latch circuit for, **2228**
piezoelectric devices, **757**(P)
for performing several operations, **2540**(P)
testing for zero, **233**(P)
with simultaneous readin and readout, **2225**
see also Shift Register
Regression, multiple, 1584
analyses, **714**
for finding relationships between control variables, **1429**
incomplete data, **2090**
weight determination iterative program, **2361**

Relaxation equation: least squares fitting, **1147***f*
Relaxation processes: lognormal distribution function, **2705, 2706**
Reliability
circuit checking by computer, **1070***c*
mechanical engineering parts of data processing systems, **842**
redundancy
analogue circuitry, **2661**
digital computers, **1614, 1825, 2385, 2662**
logic network design for near-optimum reliability, **2124**
majority decision logic, **2119**
systems discussed, **841**
rocket motor data processing, **1580**
Remington Rand *see* UNIVAC
Riccati-Bessel functions of first and second kind, **257(22)**
Riemann function, analysis of singularities of, **695**
Road vehicles
C. of G., product and moment of inertia determination, **193**
drawbar pull determination, **1579**
ride simulation, analogue, **1307**
testing: analogue computer for controlling torque applied by dynamometer rollers to wheels, **1308**
wheeled vehicle acceleration performance, **192**
Roads *see under* Civil Engineering
Rocket motors
evaporation of fuel droplets calculations, **407**
reliability data processing, **1580**
temperature changes analogue computations, **2292***a*
test data collection, **726**
Root finding algorithms, **257(26), 1516**
Roots: *n*th roots calculations iterative methods compared, **1423**
Royal McBee Corporation *see* LGP-30; RPC-4000; RPC-9000
RPC-4000 digital computer, **140, 142, 1703**
programming: compiler for FORTRAN II, **1999**
RPC-9000 digital computer, **140, 1703**
RW-300 digital computer applied to
analogue-digital simulation of air traffic control, **1798**
closed-loop control of ammonia plant, **165**
control of vinyl chloride process, **166**
detection of radioactive gas leakage in nuclear reactor, **817**
missile flight control servo systems testing, **2027**
RW-400 digital computer, **571, 1250, 1251, 1703**
multiprogramming, **1511**

S

Sampled data systems
adaptive, **1835, 2591**
simulation, **2616***h*
analogue computer for, **2816**
theoretical developments, **169**
Satellites *see* Astronautics
Scattergrams: program to facilitate obtaining, **710**
Scheduling
aircraft maintenance, **200***a*
computer operations by the computer, **1420**
critical path algorithm, **1418***f*, **2454***b*
generation of feasible schedules and computation of job completion times, **702**
job shop, **1537**
linear graph theory applied to sequencing jobs through machines, **704**
production, **591**
school-timetable production, **615**
SEA 3900 digital computer, **623, 1080**
SEAC digital computer
applied to sentence structure analysis, **2619**
use in analogue-digital system, **1721**
SEL-B7 (Standard Elektrik Lorenz digital computer), **623, 1080**
Self-organising systems surveyed, **679**
Semiconductor devices, 626
Chargistor, **2743**
development and application, **864**
network interconnection technique, **2647**
PNPN switch: cylindrical hook collector analysis, **531**
switch, **1000**(P)
transient analysis in pulse circuits by analogue techniques, **595**
see also Diodes; Transistors
Semiconductors: surface transport integrals evaluation, **2037**
Sequential machines
design from regular expressions, **2676**
minimal terminal state experiments: least upper bounds, **2678**
Moore's Distinguishability Theorem, **1621**
state assignment for economical implementation, **1623**
transformations, **452**
Series
complete and partial summation formulae, **250**
infinite: divergence in numerical calculations, **1125**
power
approximations, **2709**
inversion by iterative method, **2186, 2458**
stationary time: power spectrum analysis, **1419**
Servo system, digital computer controlled: limit stop circuit, **280**
Sheffer stroke function, 2414
Shift registers
bidirectional, **2261**(P), **2268**(P)
binary-decimal, **1004**(P)
combined with counter, **2532**(P)
decimal, **1692**(P)
employing
closed loop stages for storing two or more bits, **1474**(P)
cryotrons, crossed-film, **521, 946, 1665**
diodes, tunnel, **315, 959**
ferroelectric devices and electro-optical elements, **338**(P)
magnetic amplifiers, **784**(P), **1014**(P), **1469**(P), **2268**(P)
magnetic cores, **134**(P), **135**(P), **315, 564**(P), **764**(P), **767**(P), **771**(P), **999**(P), **1005**(P), **1007**(P), **1235**(P), **1238**(P), **1489**(P), **1692**(P), **1696**(P), **1983**(P), **2522**(P), **2529**(P)
construction, **2528**(P)
majority elements, **436**
multi-aperture, **1487**(P), **2272**(P)
transfluxors, **995**(P), **1484**(P)
two cores per bit, **109**(P)
parametrons, **323, 672**(P)
semiconductor body common to several devices, **1479**(P)
sequential switch, **2756**
transistors, **16, 545**(P), **959, 1235**(P), **1477**(P)
logic, **1098**
prevention of erroneous shift due to skew in drive signals, **1458**
Ships
course charting to facilitate rescues, **200***c*
hydrostatic calculations, **1582**
model resistance test results analysis, **1585**
shipboard data collection system, **2624**
ship handling, use of digital computers in, **2088**
ship lines determination by digital computer, **2097, 2875**
Siemens 2002 digital computer, **623, 1080**
applied to
differential equations by Runge Kutta method, **2449**
simultaneous differential equations solution by Adams method, **1646**
SILLIAC digital computer applied to
digital computer design assessment, **429**
multiple scalogram analysis, **898***a*
Simulation
analogue
backlash, **2178**
frictional forces, **2868***c*
analogue-digital: use of large and small digital computers compared, **1795**
cognitive processes: bibliography, **2408**
digital, **399, 2869**
discrete flow systems, **396**
of systems at the component level, **2086**
digital simulator incorporating DDA modules, **1365***c*
experimental mathematics, **2714**
Simulation Council Newsletter, 191, 397, 607, 830, 1066, 1365, 1575, 1796, 2085, 2355, 2616, 2868
Simultaneous equations
linear
large system iterative solution, **1640**
solution by Gauss reduction with error iteration, **1147***c*
nonlinear: general methods of solution, **2711**
SIRIUS digital computer, **142, 623, 1080**
applied to time sharing (ORION) simulation, **2557**
SMIL (Swedish digital computer) applied to sum of inverses of primes computation, **1141**
SNOCOM digital computer, **429**
Societe d'Electronique et d'Automatisme *see* CAB 500; CAB 3030; CAB 5000; SEA 3900
Societe Nouvelle d'Electronique *see* KL 901
Sociology
colonial socio-economic system analogue simulation, **2874**
large social groups operations simulation, **2084**
ranking of cities by metropolitan function, **834***b*
urbanisation research study, **834***a*
Spectra
power spectrum analysis of stationary time series, **1419**
power spectrum estimation, **1148**
power spectrum program (IBM 650), **2195**

Spectroscopy
dinitrogen tetroxide force constants calculation, **827**
infrared: complex mixtures (e.g. of steroids), special digital computer for analysing, **1334**
iron group: $3d^n4p$ configurations of second spectra, **189**
Speech, child's acquisition of: simulation, **1107, 1619**
Speech recognition, 1833, 2152, 2843
bibliography, **2442**
decision logic, **2425**
Midwestern American dialect recognition problems, **238**
sound sequence interpretation, **2405**
Voice Data Processing System, **1120**
see also Pattern recognition
Sport: Olympic Games results analysis, **200***c*
Standard Elektrik Lorenz *see* ER 56; SEL-B7
Standards
character code, **1920**
character sets, **4**
conventions for efficient computer operation with various programming systems, **2006, 2558**
labelling conventions for data, programs, etc., **269**
STANTEC Computing System, 360, 623, 1080
programming: SEAL language, **1587**(B), **2572**
STANTEC ZEBRA digital computer, **142, 623, 1080**
applied to aircraft passengers and load checking, **2872**
Statistics
computing rating scale items, **712**
covariance
analogue computation, **2445**
digital computation methods, **471**
factor estimation, **898***b*
multinomial distribution analyses: automatic programming, **1260**
multiple scalogram analysis, **898***a*
normal function area evaluation, **1896**
optimum multifactorial experiments design and analysis, **1147***e*
random selection of observations from a population, **1385**
variance
analogue computer for determining, **137**(P), **1247**(P)
analysis, **1584**
for hierarchical classification design, **1147***h*
general program, **1147***a*
Steiner triple systems, automorphisms of, **49**
STEVIN digital computer, **623, 1080**
Stock control *see* Inventory control
Store *see* Data storage; Matrices, physical
Stores control *see* Inventory control
STREAC digital computer applied to random number generation, **2726**
STRELA digital computer, **423**
STRETCH digital computer, **140, 360, 1707**
instruction unit (the major control unit), **1989**
magnetic core memory, **1674**
used in HARVEST system, **1254**
Structural engineering
arches: dynamic response calculations, **2332**
beams, elastic: analysis using generalised step functions, **380**
columns, inelastic buckling of, **2598**
elastic structures, linear: stresses and deflections calculation, **2044**
girder structure computations, **1738**
shells: response to intense loads of short duration, **1739**
stress analysis of radomes, **799**
thermoelastic analysis of wings, **371**
Subharmonic generators employing nonlinear reactance: circuit analysis, **654**
Subtractor employing
cryotrons, **430**
pulse generator, switch and two counters, **782**(P)
Superconductive devices, 119(P), **121**(P), **994**(P)
closed-cycle helium refrigerator for, **919**
for analogue-to-digital conversion, **508**(P), **731**(P)
for data storage, **336**(P)
continuous sheet type,**952**
for low temperature research, **986**
London equations, analogue method for solving, **945**
persistent current type, **311, 326, 1978**(P)
Persistor, **526**
research in Sweden, **973**
switch, **119**(P), **352**(P), **874**(P), **2764**(P)
Symposium on Superconductive Techniques for Computing Systems, **1075**(B)
thin film, **760**(P), **761**(P)
see also Crowe cells; Cryosars; Cryosistors; Cryotrons; Thin films, superconductive

Superconductors
physics of superconductivity developments, **970**
tantalum: effect of lattice defects on superconduction properties, **957**
Surface fitting: orthogonal methods, **2722**
Surveys
general analysis program, **1366**
market research, **1301, 2825**
Swartwout C4A/2 analogue computer for process control, **171**
Sweden: research in superconductive devices, **973**
Switching circuits
bilateral: employing non-symmetric transistors, **630, 1612**
employing
diodes, tunnel, **1953, 1954, 2132**
magnetic cores, **232**(P), **1977**(P)
transistors, **1236**(P), **1977**(P)
design, **214**
for parity checking, **530**
sequential: internal variable assignments, **644**
transient analysis, numerical methods for, **594**
Switching networks: linear-input (threshold) element realisation, **2390**
Switching theory, 12, 13, 14
Sylvania 9400 digital computer, **1251, 1703**
input/output, **1494**
Symposia *see* Conferences
Synnoetics (computer-related sciences), **2369**
System parameter determination by analogue and digital computers, **2716, 2719**

T

Teaching machines, 837, 1368, 1369, 1370, 2085*c*, **2089, 2620***c*, **2876**
bibliography, **2622**
digital simulation, **200***b*
for computer programming, **2089**
for learning to identify non-verbal sounds, **1583**
Techniques
analogue, **358, 473**
applying position and rate limits to second-order mechanical servo, **1575***a*
dynamic system analysis by means of parameter influence coefficients, **1158**
for oscillation problems, **71**
gradient method for algebraic and transcendental equations, **1888**
negative gradient technique: error reduction by constraint equations, **1155**
potential analogue pairs for calculating functions of complex variables, **701**
programming by means of a digital computer, **1643**
setting integrator capacitors, **2616***j*
simulation of transportation delay, **260**
digital
counting ones in a binary word, **68, 69**
division
binary
reduction of computing time, **1647, 2457**
statistical analysis, **652**
n-tuple precision with variable *n*, **1428**
file processing, **1149**
floating-point accuracy, **1143, 2176**
for signed-digit representations, **2467**
generalised technique for symbol manipulation and numerical calculation, **1426**
high-speed, for parallel binary arithmetic, **643**
list processing: erasure of overlapped lists, **266**
multiple-precision
addition-subtraction, **2463**
number representation, **267**
multiplication: serial binary computer methods compared, **476**
natural language information processing
by means of a multi-level file structure, **1152**
table lookup procedures, **1157**
notation conversion without division, **2181**
numerical filtering, **2180**
operations on bits of a word, **1421**
percentile scores calculation, **409**
quater-imaginary numbers division and square root extraction, **1893**
range arithmetic fundamental operations, **2177***a*
searching for solution of numerical problems, **1892**
sorting, **1424**
comparisons upper bound, **1916**

Techniques, digital: sorting *(cont.)*
for business applications, **1730**
merge sorting, **1901, 2460**
methods compared, **1889, 2718**
monotone rearrangement of set of numbers, **257(23), 1886***c*
two-way merge and binary search compared, **263**
using Fibonacci numbers, **264**
table look-at technique, **1906**
topological ordering of randomly-numbered network elements, **1911**
word inversion, **275, 1433**
Telefunken G.m.b.H *see* TR4
Telemetry: tracking aerial system design by analogue simulation, **1365***d*
Television *see* Radio
Terminology
analogue-to-digital converters, **491**
see also Glossaries
Test equipment
eight-bit word generator, **278**
for analogue computers, **1452**(P)
for magnetic core multi-turn windings, **1396**
for magnetic film memory elements, **1959**
for measuring bistable magnetic elements switching time, **1206**
word generator for bit error distribution measurement, **933**
Textiles: raw cotton fibre properties related to product quality, **834***c*
Thin films
circuit package manufacture, **982**
magnetic, **538, 626**
characteristics of chemically prepared films, **330**
coincident-signal switching structure, **533**
fundamental physics, **2129**
logic and memory applications, **535**
manufacture, **751, 1466**
electrodeposition, **744**
measurements, **755**
restraint domain nucleation, **974**
rod configuration investigation, **756**
manufacturing techniques, **983, 991**
superconductive
alloy characteristics, **950**
current-induced switching analysis, **329, 955**
edge effects, **956**
effect on properties of residual gases in vacuum for vapour deposition, **958**
experimental study of composition and geometry, **947**
for microwave region, **978**
for modulation of H.F. radiation, **961**
formation of thin polymer insulating films by electron bombardment, **960**
indium: size effects, **2237**
penetration depth measurement, **985**
thermal propagation of normal region, **966**
tin: electrodeposition, **745**
transition dynamic processes theory, **979**
transition temperature changed by electrostatic charging, **961**
vanadium: experimental investigation of properties, **962**
Thinking machines
information representation in a computer that perceives, learns and reasons, **1118**
simulation of human mental processes, **2679**
Topology: combinatorial lemmas, **56**
TR4 digital computer, **141, 623, 1076***a*, **1080**
Tracked vehicles: mobility performance, **194**
Traffic, road: digital simulation, **2871**
Traffic control
man-machine ('intellectronic') systems applied to, **625**
on-line applications of digital computers, **1645**
see also Air traffic control
Training
digital computer operators, **209, 424**
in analogue computers, **2868***a*
system simulation by analogue computers, **473**
Transcendental numbers: approximation by continued fractions, **1841**
Transfer functions
analogue computer determination, **64**
analogue simulation, **273, 829**
rational fraction: simulation methods compared, **1065**
Transfluxors *see under* Magnetic cores
Transient analysis of nonlinear dynamical systems by digital simulation, **705**
Transistor
avalanche: transient analysis with resistive load, **310**
double-diffused: base-width reproducibility statistical investigation, **2834**
evaluation and circuit design, **864**
life in a digital computer, **440**
Transport: overall control system for transportation of personnel and cargo, **608**
Transportation problem
iterative method for, **2721**
real-time solution techniques, **2093**
Tree circuit generalised, **2645**
Trees: enumeration by height and diameter, **50**
TRICE digital differential analyser, **67**
use in DDA-digital computer system, **1704**
Trigger circuits
employing
diodes, tunnel, **747**
transistors, **542**(P), **556**(P), **968, 1213, 1941**
temperature compensation, **2527**(P)
latch, **634**
employing tunnel diodes, **2226**
with positive reset, **1459**
monostable: employing transistors, **2751**
Trigonometric functions
floating-point program, **1434**
inverse cosine and inverse hyperbolic cosine, square root expansions for, **2702**
technique for computing, **1909**
Truth functions
Quine's theorem generalised, **1609**
unate: applications of, **656**
Turbines, gas
compressor testing data analysis by analogue and digital computers, **2330**
cycle analysis, **2331**
gearing design, **379**
Twistors, 314, 1956, 2262(P)
experimental investigation, **755**
TX-0 digital computer
applied to
character recognition, **1618**
drama ('Westerns') sub-plot writing, **2619**
electroencephalogram pattern detection, **1551**
radar pulsed-analogue correlator simulation, **1305**
transistor life in, **440**
use in analogue-digital system, **1986**
TX-2 digital computer
applied to
graphical manipulation, **1436**
random numbers testing, **908**
control unit: magnetic thin film memory, **751**
output: cathode ray tube display, **728**

U

UNCOL (Universal Computer Oriented Language), **2573, 2794**
diagram, **1500**
research, **1518**
Unifluxor (a permanent memory element), **1214**
UNIVAC digital computer
applied to
electronic circuit design, **176**
medical research, **1326**
predicting election results, **200***d*
programming: COBOL, **792**
random access magnetic drum file for, **1929**
UNIVAC I digital computer, **1703**
applied to
computer (UNIVAC LARC) circuit optimisation
predicting election results, **610, 613**
programming: FLOWMATIC language, **1587**(B)
UNIVAC II digital computer, **140, 1703**
programming: FLOWMATIC language, **1587**(B)
UNIVAC III digital computer, **140, 1703**
UNIVAC 80 digital computer applied to sales management game, **2302**
UNIVAC 490 digital computer, **1703**
UNIVAC 1103 digital computer applied to gamma ray air scattering Monte Carlo calculation, **1777**
UNIVAC 1103A digital computer, **140, 1703**
applied to nuclear reactor shielding computations, **2859**
output system for supplying data to telephone lines, **1930**
see also ERA 1103A
UNIVAC 1103AF digital computer applied to planetary and lunar positions computations, **1028**

UNIVAC 1105 digital computer, **140, 1703**
applied to
defective coin problem, **2724**
questionnaire analysis, **1581, 1584**
ranking of cities by metropolitan function, **834***b*
statistical analyses, **1584**
textile research, **834***c*
urbanisation research study, **834***a*
UNIVAC 1107 digital computer, **1703**
thin magnetic films in, **572**
UNIVAC COUNTESS digital computer programming: NELIAC compiler, **367**
UNIVAC File Computer, 140
punched card equipment, **2784**
UNIVAC File Computer I, 1703
UNIVAC File Computer II, 1703
UNIVAC LARC digital computer, **140, 1703**
circuit design by computer, **2641**
circuit optimisation, **2392**
UNIVAC M-40 digital computer applied to Latin squares theorem of Mann, **2172**
UNIVAC Scientific digital computer applied to ATHENA simulation for reliability of design, **1090**
UNIVAC Scientific 1103 digital computer
applied to
four-colour map problem, **2358**
solution of shock-induced unsteady boundary layers, **156**
use in analogue-digital system, **1652**
UNIVAC Scientific 1103A digital computer: use in analogue-digital system, **1795**
UNIVAC Solid State II digital computer: punched card equipment, **2784**
UNIVAC Solid State 80 digital computer, **140, 1703**
programming: systems programs list, **149**
punched card equipment, **2784**
UNIVAC Solid State 90 digital computer, **140, 1703**
applied to information retrieval, **2602**
punched card equipment, **2784**
Universal Computer Oriented Language *see* UNCOL
Universities
computing centre directors conference, **10**
role of digital computers in, **1085**
University of Arizona: Analog Computation Laboratory, **2355***g*
University of Illinois
Digital Computer Laboratory progress reports, **910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 2638**
see also ILLIAC
URAL (Russian digital computer), **423**
applied to medical diagnosis, **2053**
U.S.A.
data processing study by European Productivity Agency, **210, 212**
Navy
David W. Taylor Model Basin Applied Mathematics Laboratory, **2367**
U.S.A., Navy *(cont.)*
Naval Research Laboratory *see* NAREC
survey of digital computers delivered and ordered, **1077**
U.S.S.R. research, **423**

V

Venn symbols, 2414
Visible Record Computer *see* Burroughs B251

W

Waldorf Instrument Co. *see* AN/ASN-15 Navigational System
Water supply: underground water flow analogue simulation, **2873**
Wave operator: conditionally stable difference approximations, **1127**
Weber's real class number calculation, numerical study of, **694**
WEIZAC digital computer applied to spectroscopy calculations, **189**
WHIRLWIND digital computer applied to machine tool control, **2032**
WHIRLWIND I digital computer applied to intestinal motility records analysis, **1329**

X

X-1 digital computer, **623, 1080**
applied to potash working adit length optimisation, **2621**
programming: ALGOL translator, **1510**
XYZ (Polish digital computer): automatic coding system, SAKO, **2567, 2568**

Z

Z 22 digital computer
applied to group theory problem, **700**
programming, **1717, 1720**
compiler, **2552**
Z 22R digital computer, **623, 1080**
Z 23 digital computer, **623, 1080**
Z 31 digital computer, **623, 1080**
ZAM II (Polish digital computer); automatic coding system, SAKO, **2567, 2568**
ZEBRA digital computer *see* STANTEC ZEBRA
Zuse K.-G. *see* Z 22; Z 22R; Z 23; Z31

AUTHOR INDEX

Aberth, O. 39
Abeyta, I. 635
Ablow, C. M. 2841
Abraham, D. 978
Acampora, A. 1735
Acton, L. 1649
Adams, C. W. ..... 140 1251 ..... 1391 2658
Adams, J. A. 1072
Adams, R. H. 606
Adams, R. P. 1536
Agababyan, M. M. 1031
Agapeyeff, A. d' ... 1587 2571
Aho, E. J. 494
Aiken, H. ... 12 13 14 72 479
Ailes, C. 964
Aizerman, M. A. 456 876 1831
Ajnbinder, M. D. 1768
Akerman, I. 1541
Albrecht, J. 1633
Albrecht, R. 1631
Aleksandridi, T. M. 2547
Alexander, L. T. 1796*b*
Alexander, N. P. 2454*b*
Alexander, W. J. 1885*v* 1886*d*
Allen, C. A. 1674
Allen, F. J. 2863
Allen, F. K. 1094
Allen, R. G. 2507
Allen, V. B. 1523
Allen, W. O. 1357
Almond, G. 584 2297
Almy, T. P. 1345
Alphonse, G. A. ... 952 2493
Alt, F. L. 1315
Alterman, Z. 2079
Altman, M. 1858
Amble, O. 2176
Ambrosini, G. 599
Ameling, W. 1750 1800
Amosov, N. M. 2053
Amster, H. J. 1355
Anderson, C. 2156
Anderson, A. D. 1363
Anderson, A. H. 751 1959
Anderson, B. L. 2194
Anderson, G. P. 1076
Anderson, J. L. ... 311 326
Anderson, N. S. 2620*f*
Anderson, R. 1507
Anderson, R. A. 2198
Anderson, R. C. 2657
Anderson, R. L. 1202
Anderson, S. F. ... 1757 2232 2388
Anderson, T. C. 1575*a* 2085*g* 2616*j* 2868*e*
Andrews, C. A. 223
Andrews, D. D. 182
Andrews, J. M. 1150
Andrus, J. F. 262
Ang, W. S. 1948
Angell, J. B. 2441
Annunziata, E. J. 1456
Antipov, I. 2224
Antonio, R. A. d' 2745
Aoki, M. 630 683 684 1612 ..... 2396 2590 2653
Appel, K. 2061
Appleby, J. F. 2100
Appleby, J. S. 615
Arbib, M. 2690
Archambault, M. ... 193 1756
Archbald, R. 2597
Arden, B. W. 1275 1506 2278 2281
Ardouin, P. G. 1504
Argyris, J. H. 2288
Arker, A. J. 1055
Arkeus, S. 2314
Armer, P. 2412
Armerding, G. W. 1519
Arno, R. 192
Arnold, A. 406
Arnold, C. R. 2471
Arnold, H. 175
Aronson, R. 1062 2859
Artemiadis, N. 1852
Arthurs, A. M. 1131
Ashby, F. E. 834*b*
Ashby, W. R. 2691
Ashley, A. H. 227
Ashton, W. D. 1866
Astrahan, M. M. 488
Atwood, L. W. 954
Auer, G. G. 2318
Auerbach, E. H. 188
Auerbach, I. L. 623 1080
Auger, R. N. 221 1211

Auricoste, J. 817
Auslender, S. 1780
Auyang, R. P. 1444
Avisienis, A. 1439 2467
Ax, A. F. 1330
Axel, G. J. 1929
Axelrod, L. R. 1546

Babcock, M. L. ... 1119 1839
..... 2687
Bachelor, G. A. 2002
Backus, J. W. 2575
Bacon, C. R. T. 2599
Bacon, G. C. 642
Badum, P. J. 925
Baecker, H. D. 2572
Baer, C. R. 898*d*
Bagley, J. D. 2730
Bagley, P. R. 368 1926 2795
Bagshaw, A. R. 2108
Bahnsen, R. J. 219
Bail, C. A. 200*f*
Bailey, J. B. 1365*d*
Bain, M. 492
Baker, F. B. 1896
Baker, R. A. 815
Bakis, R. 2405
Balasinski, W. 2276
Baldwin, C. J. 2324
Ball, S. J. 1351
Balmer, H. A. 371
Balsink, E. B. 1725
Bandat, K. 20
Banerji, R. B. 899 1405
Barabaschi, S. 599
Barakat, R. 249
Baran, P. 34
Barber, D. L. A. 2227
Barbour, C. W. 2481
Barclay, A. G. 1378
Bardell, P. H. 846 2241
Bareiss, E. H. 1886*b*
Barhydt, G. 2845
Barkhuff, E. D. 2733
Barrett, W. 465
Barrett, W. A. 2492
Barritt, M. M. 207
Bartee, T. C. 812
Barton, R. S. 1258 2384 2649
Baruch, J. J. 1339
Baskin, H. 2137
Baskin, H. B. .. 857 923 2757
Basso, P. 1761
Bastin, E. W. 2360
Batchelder, B. A. 1552 1553
Battey, P. 2215
Battocletti, F. E. 2398
Bauer, F. L. 46 884 1887 2575
Bauer, W. F. 833 1095
Baumann, D. A. 1656
Baumann, D. M. 1625
Baumgarte, P. H. 1443
Baxter, D. C. 1543
Bayer, G. 2552
Bayer, R. H. 2024
Beal, T. R. 2043
Bean, K. 802 805 806
..... 1297 1528 2827
Beard, L. N. 2473
Beck, E. R. 655 2761
Beck, R. M. 1199 1992
Becker, C. L. 2355*e*
Becker, R. A. 2073
Beckett, P. G. S. 1325
Beckman, F. S. 637
Beckwith, H. M. 2101
Bedrij, O. J. 2222
Beinhocker, G. D. 1755
Bekey, G. A. 1145 1795
Bell, C. G. 1305
Bell, D. A. ... 841 878 2791
Bell, W. D. 489
Bellan, T. M. 369
Bellar, F. J. 1640
Bellman, R. ... 1842 1904 1905
..... 2724

Bellmer, W. A. 2214
Beltran, A. A. 2622
Bemer, R. W. ... 199 287 482
..... 1025 1513 1909 1920
Bender, R. R. 1988 2206
Bendick, M. 1370
Bennett, E. M. 1926
Bennett, J. M. 429
Bennett, R. O. 2629
Bennett, W. C. 2355*b*
Bennion, D. R. ... 1604 1679
Berezin, E. 622
Bergeijk, W. A. van ... 2429
Berger, E. L. 2835
Berger, J. M. 901 2720
Bergman, R. H. 229
Bergman, S. 1641 2713
Bergonzoli, F. 2346
Bergstein, H. 1368
Berkeley, E. C. 1642
Berkowitz, R. S. 80
Berlin, M. M. 597
Bernick, M. D. 2789
Berry, B. S. 2705 2706
Bertram, S. 2101
Berwind, H. J. 2074
Best, G. C. 255
Best, R. R. 1363
Bettembourg, D. 1772
Betts, R. 640
Bharat, R. 595
Bianchini, R. 644
Bigelow, S. 811
Billinghurst, E. M. 2753
Billingsley, D. S. 1147*g*
Binsack, J. H. 1986
Birkel, G. 1648
Bishop, G. 640
Bissell, G. E. 1382
Bisson, C. L. 392
Bittman, E. E. 983
Blaauw, G. A. ... 2125 2277
..... 2284 2286 2389
Blachman, N. M. . 1810 2105
Black, C. E. 2059
Black, P. W. 832
Blades, J. D. 962
Blake, D. V. 615
Blanc, C. 1849
Blauvelt, D. H. 2210
Bledsoe, W. W. ... 674 2368
Block, D. 1168
Block, H. D. ... 2149*b* 2149*c*
..... 2673
Blosk, R. T. 1989
Bluestein, L. 1913
Blum, A. A. 1593
Blum, E. K. 2697
Blum, M. 1637 2415
Blumberg, D. F. 1802
Blumenthal, S. C. 1645
Bochenek, K. 1877
Bockasten, K. 2866
Boehringer, J. C. 1791
Boennighausen, R. A. ... 277
Bohl, H. 1359 1782
Boley, S. R. 467
Bond, G. W. 195 196
Book, E. 1507
Booth, A. D. ... 423 614 285
Booth, D. L. 1767
Borgini, F. 635
Borsch-Supan, W. ... 257(21)
..... 1885*r*
Bose, R. C. ... 706 1916 2736
Boswell, J. M. 432 633
Bothwell, T. P. 18
Bottenberg, R. A. 2361
Bottenbruch, H. 1272
Boucher, R. W. 1796*e*
Boudreau, P. E. 1089
Bourne, C. P. 1255 2150 2877
Bourne, D. A. 1164
Bowersox, R. B. 582
Brackman, W. 1595
Bradford, D. H. 2565
Bradfute, J. O. 1360

Braen, H. P. 2211
Braffort, P. 1579
Bragnum, S. 1216
Brain, A. E. ... 680 2142 2150
Brakhage, H. 1632
Bramhall, J. N. 2186
Brannick, L. J. 1324
Bratman, H. 1500 1501 1507
Braunholtz, T. G. H. ... 2800
Braverman, E. M. 458
Bredberg, J. H. 568
Breheim, D. J. 2005
Bremer, J. W. 521 946 971
..... 1665
Brenes, V. R. 1365*e*
Brennemann, A. E. 313 972
Brenza, J. G. 1091
Brey, R. N. 1044
Briandais, R. De La ... 1512
Bridgman, P. M. 6
Briggs, F. E. A. 2297
Briggs, R. W. 1039
Brigham, R. C. 2083
Brik, V. A. 900
Broadbent, K. D. .. 533 1196
Brode, G. D. 2751
Broido, D. 2630
Bromberg, H. 792 2560
Brondel, J. O. 2610
Brons, K. A. ... 1418*c* 1418*d*
Bronsing, V. J. 424
Brooker, R. A. 578 2280 2562
Brooks, F. P. 637
Brooks, R. W. 1098
Broom, R. F. 966
Brouse, R. A. 1813
Brouwer, D. P. 2307
Brower, W. 2513
Brown, A. 2596
Brown, B. M. 2309
Brown, D. P. 1945
Brown, D. T. 703 2198
Brown, F. T. 1625
Brown, G. 2868*b*
Brown, H. E. 2317
Brown, R. M. 1549
Brown, W. G. 2385
Browne, H. N. 1375
Brubaker, T. A. 2778
Bruce, G. D. ... 975 976 988
..... 1674 2732
Brucker, G. 2308
Brule, J. D. 2175
Brunner, W. 2719
Brussolo, J. A. 2495
Bryan, G. L. 837
Bryant, L. T. 358 2096
Bubenko, J. A. 2314
Buchanan, L. W. 2313
Buchi, J. R. 1626 1627
Buck, C. P. 2604
Buck, J. D. 1404
Buckingham, R. A. 2066
Bueckner, H. F. 1857
Buehler, R. 2165
Buelow, F. K. 218
Bukovics, E. 1864
Bullingham, J. M. 2140
Bumgarner, L. L. 2579
Bunn, M. L. 801
Burgermeister, E. 162
Burgess, C. R. 68
Burgess, P. D. 2083
Burgess, R. D. 1051
Burk, H. H. 2211
Burk, H. W. 1435
Burke, P. G. 2066
Burke, R. L. 440
Burket, G. R. ... 409 710 711
..... 713 838 2725
Burks, A. W. 241 682
Burla, N. 226
Burley, W. M. 2082
Burnay, G. 1763
Burns, L. L. 952 2493
Burr, R. P. 1928
Burstein, S. Z. 407

Burton, C. A. 1927
Busby, E. L. 2328
Bush, N. 1581 1584
Bussell, B. 2353
Bustard, T. S. 1565
Butcher, J. C. 477 1154
Butler, S. A. 315 1668
Buzzell, G. 2119

Cadwell, J. H. 475 2722
Cadwell, W. R. ... 1057 1568
Caffrey, J. 2177*f* 2177*g*
Caillet, C. 1770
Caldwell, T. 1577
Calhoun, B. A. 2511
Calingaert, P. 1912
Callaghan, J. B. 1355 2344
Callender, E. D. 2789
Cameron, S. H. 2420
Campbell, E. S. 2165
Campbell, M. M. 712
Campbell, R. L. 605
Campbell, S. V. 2054
Canning, R. G. 1389
Canning, T. I. 183
Cantor, D. G. ... 2470 2485
Cantrell, H. N. 1808
Canty, H. J. 608
Cappell, H. H. 1352
Capriz, G. 2042
Carlson, G. E. 2616*c*
Carp, R. M. 153
Carr, J. W. 1432
Carre, B. A. 1128
Carroll, A. B. 924
Carroll, K. D. 2442
Carroll, W. N. 991 2745 2754
Carter, D. 582
Carter, G. K. 2327
Carter, J. O. 608
Carter, W. S. 454
Carteron, J. 2092
Cartier, P. P. 485
Caruso, J. 7
Casale, C. T. 68
Case, P. W. 1178
Castles, W. 370
Caswell, H. L. 958
Catalano, S. F. 2836
Caton, R. L. 1058
Cayless, M. A. 1139
Certaine, J. 1059
Ceschino, F. 1845
Chakravarti, I. M. 2736
Chambolle, R. 817
Chapin, N. 1387
Chapman, R. L. 2876
Chargois, D. F. 917
Chatfield, L. 1915
Cheatham, T. E. 1274
Cheney, E. W. 888
Cheney, P. W. 638 716
Cheng, T. H. 1197
Chenzoff, A. P. 38
Cheo, L.-H. S. 2036
Cherry, C. 2650
Cherry, W. H. 979
Cheydleur, B. F. 2849
Chiang, F. C. 1210
Chick, D. R. 309
Childs, H. E. 2733
Chirlian, P. M. 2229
Chomsky, C. 2844
Chow, C. K. 631
Chow, T.-S. 2167
Christopherson, W. A. .. 1673
Christy, R. W. 960
Chu, J. T. 1609 2654
Churchman, C. W. 1083
Cislak, P. J. 1147*f*
Claggett, E. H. 75
Claiborne, H. C. 819
Clapp, L. C. 2646
Clapper, G. L. 2238
Clark, C. E. 1427

Clark, E. ... 1273
Clark, M. A. ... 1587 2571
Clark, W. ... 1070*d*
Clark, W. A. ... 1549 1551
Clarke, B. ... 2585
Clarkson, W. K. ... 2181
Clavier, P. A. ... 2145
Claydon, J. B. ... 1544
Clayton, W. H. ... 1804 2098
Clendenin, W. W. 1048 2446
Clenshaw, C. W. ... 1868
Clippinger, R. F. ... 2570
Clowes, M. B. ... 2143
Cluley, J. C. ... 1775
Clymer, A. B. ... 2716
Coble, P. M. ... 1043
Cockin, J. V. ... 1070*e*
Coet, P. ... 1762
Cohen, D. ... 1886*a*
Cohen, H. I. ... 1494
Cohen, L. J. ... 2815
Cohen, M. L. ... 532 752 951
Cohler, E. U. ... 227
Cohn, G. I. ... 2840
Cohn, H. ... 694
Cohn, M. ... 629
Coil, E. A. ... 77
Colandene, B. T. ... 2202
Cole, F. ... 11
Cole, G. ... 74
Coleman, P. D. ... 2146
Coleman, R. L. ... 2163
Coleman, R. P. ... 2387
Colin, A. J. T. ... 614
Collatz, L. ... 1635
Collinge, R. M. ... 1126 1417*d* ... 1418*j*
Collins, G. E. ... 266
Collins, G. O. ... 1274 2810
Collins, W. H. ... 2598
Comet, S. ... 2184
Comley, W. ... 321 1124
Conger, R. L. ... 1466
Conlan, J. ... 892
Conley, J. W. ... 2750
Connelly, M. E. ... 1027 2289 ... 2293
Connolly, T. W. ... 2445
Conroy, E. D. ... 1217
Constant, P. C. ... 724
Conway, B. ... 164
Conway, M. E. ... 2788
Conway, R. W. ... 399
Cook, C. R. ... 16 1669
Cooley, E. F. ... 2089
Cooley, J. W. ... 2858
Cooper, A. J. ... 408
Cooper, J. N. ... 329 526 955
Cooper, J. R. ... 1570
Cooper, N. R. ... 2817
Cormack, A. S. ... 2571
Corner, W. R. ... 1578
Corradetti, M. ... 2742
Corrin, P. G. ... 2833
Corson, A. S. ... 2595
Cote, A. J. ... 2504
Couch, R. W. ... 2233
Coughlin, J. J. ... 859
Coulson, J. E. ... 200*b* 2620*a*
Councill, E. D. ... 524 1674
Counihan, R. G. ... 991
Coupal, R. T. ... 1067
Courant, R. ... 415 1807
Cowan, J. D. ... 2417
Cox, A. G. ... 2463
Cox, J. R. ... 725
Craft, J. L. ... 2337
Crafton, C. ... 1567
Cragon, H. ... 2513
Crain, K. ... 2087
Crane, H. D. 1604 1607 1608 ... 1678 1958
Crane, H. L. ... 2015
Critchlow, D. L. ... 315
Crittenden, E. C. ... 329 526 ... 955
Crittenden, R. L. ... 38
Cromwell, C. H. ... 1522
Cronquist, D. H. ... 2209
Crosbie, R. J. ... 2606
Crosby, D. R. 632 635 1940
Cross, B. ... 1296
Crow, R. K. ... 1822
Crownshaw, J. ... 2633
Crowther, T. S. ... 751 1959
Crowther, W. R. ... 1074 1294
Crozier, E. P. ... 1393
Culpepper, G. R. ... 1048
Cunio, B. E. ... 1767
Cunningham, J. A. ... 82 2091
Cunningham, J. P. ... 1785
Curtis, H. A. ... 2645
Curtis, P. C. ... 2697
Curtz, T. B. ... 366

Dachslager, H. L. ... 394
Dahm, D. ... 2549
Daitch, P. B. ... 1562
Dakin, R. J. ... 429
Dandeno, P. L. ... 2325
Daniel, O. H. ... 2623
Dantzig, G. B. ... 54
Darms, D. A. ... 2873
Dashevskii, L. N. ... 1032
David, E. E. ... 813
Davidow, W. H. ... 2668
Davidson, J. C. ... 1525
Davidson, W. H. ... 2667
Davis, E. M. ... 748
Davis, G. M. ... 361
Davis, P. C. ... 2132
Davison, J. F. 620 795 2546
Dawson, C. ... 2861
Dawson, D. M. ... 1777
Dayhuff, R. W. ... 413
Daykin, D. R. ... 2234
DeClue, J. L. ... 18
Dejon, B. ... 1853
DeJong, J. H. ... 455
Dekkers, A. J. ... 2159
DeLano, R. B. ... 956
Delavenay, E. ... 2364
Delavenay, K. ... 2364
Dellacato, F. C. ... 1099
Delsarte, J. ... 1873
Deluca, E. ... 405
DeLury, D. B. ... 1385
Delves, L. M. ... 2166
Denman, H. H. ... 2000
Dersch, W. C. ... 1030 2425
DeSalvo, C. A. ... 2324
Descloux, J. ... 1630
Desoer, C. A. ... 2310
Devonald, C. H. ... 1492
Devooght, J. ... 1762
Diaz, J. B. 466 896 897 1850
Dickinson, A. W. ... 1147*a*
Dickinson, W. E. ... 944
DiDonato, A. R. ... 1142 2701
Dieckmann, W. L. ... 1147*b*
Dieffenderfer, J. ... 2226
Dietrich, R. H. ... 1459
Dijkstra, E. W. ... 151 1510
Dill, F. H. ... 319
Dilloway, C. C. ... 2571
Dimsdale, B. ... 270
Dinman, S. B. ... 1535
Dinneen, G. P. ... 789 2112
Dirac, J. F. ... 215
Dobrusky, W. B. ... 1507 1518
Doganovskii, S. A. ... 587
Dolotta, T. A. ... 1092
Doody, D. T. ... 1988
Dooley, M. T. ... 2017
Dopping, O. ... 1295
Dorrell, C. E. ... 754
Douglas, A. S. 1866 2204
Douglas, J. ... 883 1860
Dowling, E. C. ... 931
Doyle, L. B. ... 2048 2851
Doyle, W. ... 1117
Drake, D. F. ... 157 158 159
Drinnan, J. D. ... 1728
Drinnan, J. H. ... 1544
Driscoll, G. C. ... 923
Droege, T. F. ... 2086
Ducker, P. G. ... 320
Duffy, R. M. ... 749
Dufour, E. de ... 1569
Duijvestijn, A. J. W. ... 2159
Dumanian, J. A. ... 789
Duncan, D. S. ... 390 818
Duncan, F. G. ... 1499 1524
Dunn, H. L. ... 1341
Dunning, R. S. ... 2290
Duren, K. D. Van ... 2172
Dushkin, P. K. ... 2626
Duxbury, A. C. ... 617
Dvorak, A. 409 709 713 904
Dyrkacz, M. S. ... 2322

Eardley, D. B. ... 1955
Earle, J. 740 1100 2756 2759
Earls, J. C. ... 2178
Ebald, R. ... 1337
Eckes, H. R. ... 2778
Eckess, W. S. ... 320
Eckl, D. J. ... 440
Eckler, A. R. ... 198
Eden, M. ... 1320 1331
Edmundson, H. P. ... 2046
Edwards, A. ... 194
Edwards, D. B. G. ... 2499
Edwards, H. H. 521 946 971 ... 1665 2240
Eenennaam, J. van ... 1774
Egan, M. R. ... 2071
Eggleston, J. M. ... 2290
Ehrling, G. ... 1136
Ehrman, J. R. ... 1792
Eibsen, R. L. ... 2388
Eichelberger, E. B. ... 646
Eichhorn, E. L. ... 1789
Eisenhardt, R. D. ... 165
Eisenstadt, B. M. ... 2380
Ellenberger, K. W. ... 258 271
Ellis, D. ... 2496
Ellis, P. V. ... 1023
Ellis, W. ... 489
Ellul, J. M. ... 1938
Emery, A. H. ... 1147*f*
Ender, R. C. ... 2318
Engelbart, D. C. ... 624 1604
Englund, D. 1273 1369 1507
Enig, J. W. ... 603
Enticknap, R. G. ... 727
Eppink, R. T. ... 2332
Epstein, I. J. ... 21
Erikson, J. E. ... 609
Estavan, D. ... 1369
Estrin, G. ... 34 630 755 1097 ... 1612 2395 2396 2470 ... 2485 2590 2653
Ettlinger, A. B. ... 1539
Evans, A. ... 1277
Evans, T. G. ... 708 2013
Every, M. A. ... 2732
Ewell, J. M. ... 2378
Ewing, J. E. ... 1456
Ezekiel, F. D. ... 520

Facchini, A. ... 1760
Fairthorne, R. A. ... 1309 2846
Farbman, D. ... 209
Farley, B. G. ... 1551
Farmer, J. E. ... 1260
Farrar, J. T. ... 1329
Faulis, D. R. ... 316
Faulkner, C. E. ... 2212
Feigenbaum, E. A. ... 2686
Fein, L. ... 2369
Feinstein, N. H. ... 2676
Feldman, J. ... 2685
Felsch, H. ... 1717
Fenyo, S. ... 1843
Ferguson, D. E. ... 264
Fessenden, E. ... 2606
Feucht, K. ... 1714
Feurzeig, W. ... 257(23) 1283 ... 2448 2577
Fiedler, M. ... 1878
Field, W. B. ... 2868*a*
Fife, D. W. ... 2838
Filler, L. ... 2171
Finan, J. M. ... 1044
Findlay, G. K. ... 2564
Findler, N. V. ... 836
Finkelstein, L. ... 2079
Finzi, L. A. ... 1193
Firth, A. W. O. ... 1153
Fischer, C. M. ... 1073 2040
Fischer, D. G. ... 1218
Fischer, L. G. ... 2273
Fischer, P. P. ... 491
Fischler, M. A. ... 2131
Fisher, C. R. ... 2860
Fisherkeller, M. A. ... 1886*b*
Fitzgerald, T. J. ... 1755
Flanders, R. N. ... 492
Fleck, P. L. ... 1372
Fleisher, M. D. ... 1927
Fletchall, D. E. ... 2864
Fletcher, E. W. ... 2129
Fletcher, J. I. ... 2070
Flodmark, S. ... 2348 2349
Flood, R. ... 143
Flores, I. ... 148 1889
Florida, C. D. ... 1496
Floros, T. G. ... 639
Floyd, R. W. ... 1278 2793
Fluegel, D. A. ... 1302
Flutterer, A. ... 2863
Foerster, H. von ... 686
Foglia, H. R. 513 1942 2478
Fontaine, A. B. ... 1651
Ford, D. F. ... 1255 2877
Ford, N. C. ... 1093
Forelli, F. ... 1781
Forrington, C. V. D. ... 1132
Fosdick, L. D. ... 1792
Fotheringham, J. A. 1492 2809
Fotland, R. A. ... 104
Fowler, T. B. 820 1350 1354
Fox, L. ... 2631
Fraenkel, A. S. ... 1613 1820
Franceschini, G. A. 201 202
Francis, J. G. F. ... 2191
Frank, P. ... 893
Fraser, A. G. ... 2571 2800
Fraser, W. ... 1414
Freeman, H. ... 1644
Freeman, M. B. ... 895
Freeman, R. D. ... 1417*e*
Freiman, C. V. 644 652 2039
Freitag, H. ... 2589
French, W. K. ... 324 514
Frenkel, G. ... 2273
Frey, T. ... 1865
Friberg, J. ... 1127
Frick, F. C. ... 2112
Fridman, H. D. ... 1291
Friedman, D. C. ... 1721
Friedrich, C. M. ... 2044
Friedrich, K. ... 1720
Froberg, C.-E. ... 1141
Froese, C. ... 2700
Frome, J. ... 181
Fry, D. L. ... 1332
Fujikado, L. ... 2100
Fulkerson, D. R. ... 48
Fuller, H. W. ... 2247

Gagan, R. P. ... 2148
Gaines, W. M. ... 491
Galage, D. J. ... 2206
Gale, K. S. ... 195 196
Gallager, R. G. ... 1651
Gallagher, T. J. ... 1456
Galler, B. A. 1275 1506 2278 ... 2281
Galliher, H. P. ... 1533
Gamba, A. ... 677
Gamblin, R. L. ... 1166
Gannon, P. M. ... 1024

Gardner, R. J. 2801
Garrett, P. 816
Gartner, W. W. 2306
Garver, L. L. 1067
Garvin, P. L. 2843
Garwick, J. V. 1143 1144 1268 ..... 2176 2283
Gauss, E. J. 2187
Gautschi, W. 1875 2168
Gearing, H. W. 1301
Geisler, M. A. 2305 2857
Gelbard, E. 1063
Gelernter, H. 1109 2464
Geller, S. B. 1304
Gellman, H. S. 1515
Genetta, T. L. 1176
Gentilini, L. 599
Genuys, F. 1874
George, D. E. 2072
George, D. L. 470
George, E. St. 1465
George, F. H. 619 1108
George, M. D. 889
Gerber, J. 962
Gerhardt, J. R. 203
Gerlough, D. L. 833
Gerrand, F. 2643
Gervasio, V. 1760 1761
Gevas, P. 2294
Giamo, E. C. 2248
Gianni, A. J. 1418*b*
Gibb, A. 2010 2177*a*
Gibbens, B. J. 1587 2571
Gibbons, A. 577
Gibson, G. F. 1526
Giese, J. H. 2055
Giffler, B. 591
Gifford, W. E. 919
Gilbert, C. P. 749
Gilbert, G. B. 2481
Gilbert, H. E. 2453*b*
Gill, A. ... 222 235 453 1621 ..... 2382 2688
Gill, D. W. 2201
Gilles, D. C. 1879
Gillett, R. S. 622
Gilley, G. E. 801
Gilliland, M. C. 1245 2355*d* 2723
Gillis, J. 2352
Gillmore, W. F. 480
Gilman, H. D. 1752
Gilstad, R. L. 1901
Gilstrap, L. O. 2432
Gindi, A. M. 484
Gingrich, J. E. 2346
Ginsburg, S. 1811 1834 2141
Gittleman, J. I. 979
Gladding, E. P. 2878
Glaettli, H. H. 1392
Glasersfeld, E. v. ... 240 385
Gleitz, J. J. 411
Glenn, W. A. 2450
Glennie, A. E. 2012
Glickstein, A. 2871
Glinski, G. S. 398 2239
Glover, R. E. 961
Glushkov, V. M. 1032 1947
Gluss, B. 2724
Goad, W. B. 828
Goblick, T. J. 1372
Goetz, M. A. 2718
Gold, B. 2380
Goldberg, M. 2061
Goldenberg, H. 2842
Goldfinger, R. 1514
Goldman, E. H. 2337
Goldman, M. 2056
Goldsteen, R. 2213
Goldstein, G. D. 141
Goldstein, M. H. 1549
Goldstick, G. H. 2115
Golub, G. H. 61 1629
Gomperts, R. 1806
Good, I. J. 471
Goodman, E. H. ... 1300 2374
Goodman, H. P. 2557
Goodman, R. 2627
Goodwin, L. E. 1180
Goodwin, L. K. 185
Gordon, C. K. 2434
Gordon, W. L. 1815
Gorn, S. 2377 2581
Gossling, T. H. 2801
Goto, M. 2033
Gottschalk, J. M. 1165
Gough, A. B. 404
Gould, L. A. 622
Grad, B. 1908
Graff, H. H. 1178
Graffi, D. 1855
Graham, J. W. 1424
Graham, R. M. ... 1275 1506 ..... 2278 2281
Grandey, R. 2058
Granholm, J. W. 833
Grassi, R. C. 389
Grau, A. A. 1271 1724
Gray, H. J. 39 627 1041
Gray, M. C. 1844
Gray, R. B. 370
Gray, R. L. 314
Greatorex, G. V. 1767
Green, B. F. 425 2336 2844
Green, D. M. 239
Green, F. P. 567
Green, J. 2575
Greenberger, M. ... 1899 2715
Greene, D. E. 412
Greene, P. H. 1118 2439
Greene, T. R. 1055
Greenwood, D. T. 1289
Greenwood, R. J. 520
Gregg, E. C. 600
Gregory, C. L. 1051
Gregory, R. T. 1438
Grems, M. 1379 2106 2558
Greyson, J. 1167
Griesmer, J. H. 58
Grim, R. K. 2307
Grimsdale, R. L. 2140
Grosch, H. R. J. 572
Grossman, K. 1869
Groton, R. A. 788
Grover, J. G. 210
Growney, W. J. 2351
Grubb, D. S. 639
Gruenberger, F. 8
Gruodis, A. J. ... 519 746 846 ..... 959 1950 2241
Grzedzielski, A. L. M. 799
Guckel, H. 1822
Guerber, H. P. 1176
Guerin, E. J. 1076
Guignabodet, J. J. 2117
Gulliksen, H. 1437
Gunn, T. L. 593
Gurk, H. M. 2047
Gusev, L. A. ... 456 876 1831
Gutenmakher, L. I. 2026
Gyftopoulos, E. P. 1043

Haake, J. W. 195
Haas, H.-L. 693
Habetler, G. J. 2712
Hageman, L. A. 1786
Hahn, W. R. 1606
Hain, K. 1900
Haire, P. F. 685
Halijak, C. A. 2616*c* 2616*f*
Hall, M. 49
Hamblen, J. W. 2099
Hamilton, D. J. 310
Hammersmith, J. L. 160
Hammerton, J. C. 1420
Hammond, W. E. 2602
Handen, C. 1442
Handscomb, D. C. 1792
Hannig, W. A. 1816
Hansen, J. R. 1109
Hanson, J. W. 1432
Harbert, F. C. ... 259 260 273
Harden, H. 1560
Hardisty, K. 1171
Hardy, J. D. 2606
Hare, A. P. 2620*d*
Harman, H. H. 2869
Harmon, H. 1796*a*
Harmon, L. D. ... 1112 2142 2429
Harmon, W. L. 2294
Haroules, G. G. 685
Harper, K. E. 2339
Harper, S. D. 1493 1702
Harple, K. G. 1035
Hart, J. P. 490
Hartley, M. G. 1246
Hartman, A. E. 2316
Hartmanis, J. 1623
Hartmann, J. 2748
Hartsfield, E. 1657
Harvey, G. J. 402
Harwell, J. C. 2571
Haselgrove, C. B. 2707 2711
Hatcher, T. L. 2328
Haubenreich, P. N. 1564
Haviland, J. K. 2613
Havrenek, W. A. 2067
Hawkins, J. K. 679 1837
Haynes, J. L. 1671 2663
Haynes, M. K. ... 705 844 845 1038
Hays, D. G. 2342
Heart, F. E. 2839
Heaton, L. 1778
Heckler, C. H. 1101
Hedman, F. A. 605
Hedrick, G. B. 2284
Heestand, J. 825
Heid, J. 1605
Heijn, H. J. 1706
Heilweil, M. F. 2225
Heiman, F. P. 1952
Heising, W. P. 2812
Heitner, J. 2859
Heizman, C. L. 1207
Heller, J. 702 704 1361 2285
Hellerman, L. 594
Helwig, F. 2556
Hemphill, A. P. ... 1782 2194
Henderson, H. P. 1568
Henderson, R. G. 395
Henderson, W. B. ... 186 1570
Hendrickson, H. C. 217
Henegar, H. B. 588
Henkel, M. A. 1170
Henn, W. 1650
Hennessey, T. J. 922
Hennie, F. C. 2366
Hennig, T. 1364
Henrici, P. 1872
Henry, A. F. 1050
Henry, E. W. 2029
Herman, P. J. 1575*d*
Herndon, J. R. ..... 1885*f* to *q* ..... 1885*s* to *u* 2177*b*
Herndon, T. O. 751
Herndon, T. R. 2616*a* 2616*b*
Herriot, J. G. ... 257(26) 1641 2713
Herrman, W. 1739
Hershberg, P. I. 2291
Hershey, A. V. 81
Hershkowitz, M. 1898 2717
Hertweck, F. 1900
Herwitz, P. S. 1254
Hersenstein, Z. 2297
Hess, H. F. 898*d*
Hibbard, T. N. 2008 2678
Highleyman, W. H. 676 1622 2402
Higman, B. 1069
Hildebrand, J. O. 1174
Hill, H. H. 18
Hill, J. H. 1288
Hill, R. L. 82
Hill, R. S. 2747
Hillier, A. 2728
Hills, F. B. 2196
Hilton, A. M. 150
Hindle, R. 2295
Hines, H. W. 1213
Hinkein, D. J. 967 2754
Hintze, G. 1753
Hintzen, J. 1738
Hirschfelder, J. O. 2165
Hisatsune, I. C. 827
Hoagland, A. S. ... 642 2735
Hoare, C. A. R. ... 2177*c* to *e*
Hoban, C. F. 143
Hocking, E. M. 1931
Hockney, R. W. 2555
Hoernes, G. E. 849
Hoff, M. E. 35 1624
Hoffman, A. J. 52 53
Hoffman, D. 2597
Hoffman, J. 2081 2600
Hoffman, T. A. 186
Hofmann, C. D. 1192
Holland, C. D. 1147*g*
Holland, J. H. 1081 2154
Holland, J. R. 2347 2612
Hollander, G. L. 622
Hollingsworth, J. 2
Holmen, M. G. 1796*c*
Holmes, J. F. 79
Holmes, K. D. 405
Holmstrom, J. E. 2109
Holonyak, N. 1464
Holt, A. W. ... 152 269 1265 ..... 2803*b* 2807
Holzman, G. R. 327
Homan, M. E. 312
Honkanen, P. A. 2085*e*
Hook, H. O. 2248
Hooke, R. 1892
Hooper, D. 206 840 1600
Hope, K. S. 2357
Hopner, E. 1173
Horenstein, W. 2729
Hormann, A. 1505
Horn, J. M. Van ... 2607 2608
Horowitz, P. 718
Horty, J. F. 2599
Horwitz, L. P. 678 2403
Houghton, A. V. 2192
Houle, J. G. 2362
Householder, A. S. ... 46 2461
Householder, F. W. 1743
Hovland, C. I. 2683
Howard, B. E. 2376
Howard, W. D. 2874
Howarth, D. J. ... 2797 2798
Howe, H. H. 1722
Howe, R. M. ... 2355*j* 2868*a*
Hsiao, M.-Y. 1919
Hsu, L. C. 1636
Hu, M.-K. 2407
Huebner, G. J. 379
Hughes, D. 2165
Hughes, D. J. L. 592
Hughes, J. H. 2009
Hulls, L. R. 2596
Hume, J. N. P. 1537
Humphrey, F. B. 2492
Hunt, E. B. 2683
Hunt, J. M. 1463
Hunt, P. M. 2571 2800
Hunter, C. H. 2069
Hunter, D. B. 474
Hunter, G. T. 612
Hurley, J. R. 387
Huskey, H. D. 1262 1270 1284
Hutcheon, I. C. 408
Hutchinson, G. K. 2465
Hyslop, M. R. 180

Iliffe, J. K. 2561
Ingerman, P. Z. ... 163 1280 1281 1885*e* 2576 2578 2580
Inman, R. L. 2625
Innes, D. J. 2076
Innes, F. T. 1924
Inselberg, A. 1839
Irland, E. A. 653

Irons, E. T. 1279 1283 2577
2578 2580
Irons, H. R. 103
Irwin, S. N. 1348
Isaacson, E. 1361 1869
Isbitz, H. 1507
Ittner, W. B. 981
Itzkan, I. 525
Ivakhnenko, A. G. 457
Izumi, H. 2236

Jackson, A. S. 1798
Jackson, J. R. 2714
Jackson, R. C. 1091
Jacobi, W. M. 1561
Jacobson, A. W. 1042 2605
Jacobsson, R. E. 973
Jakeman, D. 1775
James, M. 1303
James, R. 2616*a*
James, R. L. 856
Janicke, M. J. 2096
Janisch, H. 174
Janney, I. W. 1221
Jansson, B. 1347
Jardine, J. 1036
Jardins, P. E. Des 275 1433
Jarnagin, M. P. 2701
Jarvis, P. H. 2344
Jeeves, T. A. 1892
Jefferies, J. T. 1884
Jeffries, T. O. 1767
Jenkins, D. P. 1259
Jenkins, J. L. 606
Jenkins, L. J. 2571
Jennings, G. 2298
Jensen, B. A. 1434
Jensen, J. 1264 1269 2811
Jensen, J. C. 1053
Jensen, R. A. 485
Jervis, E. W. 1995
Jessen, E. 1799
Jewett, J. P. 188 2070
Jimerson, L. S. 376
Johansen, D. E. 2189
Johnson, A. S. 2054
Johnson, B. M. 399
Johnson, C. H. 2292*a*
Johnson, D. L. 386
Johnson, D. R. 1546
Johnson, E. P. 1465
Johnson, H. H. 476
Johnson, H. R. 609
Johnson, L. R. 1894
Johnson, R. R. 622
Johnstin, H. G. 807
Johnston, B. 823
Johnston, R. C. 1677 2244
Jones, D. M. 2726
Jones, E. J. 2836
Jones, F. B. 2282
Jones, G. 420
Jones, J. G. 1138
Jones, L. F. 154
Jones, R. A. 982
Jordan, E. I. 1441
Jory, J. H. 1925
Joseph, R. D. 460 2444
Josselson, H. H. 1042 2605
Joyal, H. J. 177
Joyce, J. A. 2634
Julich, P. M. 2616*h*
Juncosa, M. L. 1904
Jurkevich, I. 1290 2020
Jury, E. I. 169
Justice, B. H. 1574
Justus, G. R. 489

Kac, M. 1089
Kachanova, N. A. 596
Kaenel, R. A. 1208 1653 2505
Kaestner, R. C. 1566
Kain, R. Y. 1618
Kaiser, V. A. 2027
Kakretz, A. E. 1052
Kalaba, R. 1904
Kamentsky, L. A. 2410
Kamm, V. C. 655
Kamsler, W. F. 1654
Kanai, T. 1773
Kanal, L. 2144
Kanes, M. 1556
Kantor, R. 1542
Karew, J. J. 228
Karplus, W. J. 786
Karst, E. 252 1410 1841
Kartsev, M. A. 2547
Kaskey, G. 2641
Katz, A. I. 2868*a*
Katz, C. 2575
Katz, J. R. 2292*c*
Katz, L. 1737
Katz, R. W. 952
Kaufman, D. F. 1147*c*
Kaufman, H. 2624
Kaupp, H. R. 632 1940
Kautz, W. H. 1610 2390
Kavanagh, T. F. 1907 2468
Kawai, T. 1773
Kay, A. F. 2837
Keefe, G. E. 2651
Keeney, P. 834*c*
Kehl, W. B. 2599
Keit, H. A. 19
Keller, H. B. 879 1832 2064
Kelley, J. E. 2813
Kellogg, C. 1310
Kellogg, D. A. 2338
Kelly, P. M. 2421
Kelly, W. A. 1344
Kelsey, S. 2288
Kel'zon, A. S. 2111
Kemp, H. J. 2477
Kennard, P. H. 2085*a*
Kennedy, D. P. 531 2834
Kennedy, W. L. 391
Kent, A. 179 381 382 383
384 1547 2845
Kenyon, R. R. 62(19)
Keonjian, E. 220
Keown, E. R. 157 158 159
Kerr, T. B. 2862
Kesavan, H. K. 2321 2326
Kesler, C. 2149*d* 2440
Kessler, J. A. 2783
Kessler, M. M. 2852 2853
Ketchum, M. A. 188
Keto, J. E. 2411
Ketover, R. 209
Kettel, E. 1664
Kettering, C. A. 2091
Kibbee, J. M. 2826
Kiddle, R. F. 1757
Kilburn, T. 2797
Kilby, J. S. 2647
Kilmer, R. E. 617
Kilmer, W. 2130
Kilner, D. E. 360
Kilner, D. P. 842 1655 2372
Kim, W. H. 2039
Kimbro, G. M. 250 696
King, C. F. 2644
King, F. 1575*h*
King, F. E. H. 1808
King, F. J. 898*b* 898*c*
King, G. W. 1157
King, J. 1808
King, P. 1495
King, P. D. 2785
King, R. J. 1575*e* 2868*a*
King, W. J. 2355*i*
Kingsbury, E. D. 1383
Kinney, W. L. 1546
Kirchmayer, L. K. 2317
Kirk, W. L. 1777
Kirmser, P. G. 2616*g*
Kirstein, P. T. 1542
Kiseda, J. R. 1096
Kitsopoulos, S. C. 1734
Kivivuori, R. 1151
Kjellberg, G. 887
Klahr, D. 2148
Kleinrock, L. 908
Kley, R. R. 1348
Klingenberger, J. L. 1039
Kloepper, R. M. 1779
Kloomok, M. 1178
Klopfenstein, R. W. 2173
Klyce, B. H. 1175
Knight, B. W. 2149*c*
Knudsen, C. N. 2071
Knuth, D. E. 1998 2004 2371
Kochen, M. 2183 2677
Koenig, H. E. 2321 2326
Koerner, R. J. 1250
Kogan, B. Y. 1065
Kohr, R. H. 1307
Kolk, A. J. 756
Koller, H. R. 1314
Kompass, E. J. 586
Korn, G. A. 2355*g* 2748
Korn, K. E. 2617
Kosteva, P. J. 848
Kostyshyn, B. 2203
Kounosu, S. 2505
Kovach, L. D. 321 1124
Kovatch, G. 2498
Kozarsky, K. 1993 1994 2287
Kozharskiy, L. A. 2127
Kraft, E. S. 1713
Kramer, J. D. R. 585
Krantz, F. H. 2034
Krarup, T. 2185
Krause, P. C. 2616*e*
Kravitz, S. 2161
Kretzmer, E. R. 1734
Krop, M. A. 1028 2818
Kruckeberg, F. 1867
Ku, T. C. 2197
Kudielka, V. 73
Kuehn, H. G. 2456
Kuhn, H. W. 56
Kulak, E. 982
Kulsrud, H. E. 1902
Kunihiro, T. 1822
Kuntze, K. 71
Kurakhtanov, G. I. 927
Kuykendall, W. E. 601
Kuzenko, W. 2449

Laing, R. 2404 2406
Lam, S. H. 156
Lamb, J. R. 1070*c*
Lance, G. N. 2077
Lanczos, C. 1876
Land, F. 2633
Landauer, R. 2107
Landauer, R. W. 322 325 428
Landauer, W. I. 15
Landolt, J. P. 2239
Landweber, L. 604
Lane, R. 1337
Lange, L. K. 2758
Langefors, B. 1149
Langmuir, C. R. 1809
Langtry, E. 2584
Lanza, C. 434
Lanzkron, R. W. 1365*e*
Lapidus, L. 1731
Lapierre, G. 1504
Larkin, J. P. 2381
Larner, R. A. 2812
Larsen, R. P. 417
Larson, H. T. 621
Larson, R. H. 2118
Lasher, G. J. 1200
Lasser, D. J. 1911
Lassetter, T. A. 856
Lathrop, J. W. 2513
Lattes, R. 2063
Lauchli, P. 1634
Laudet, M. 1854
Laughery, K. 2844
LaVerne, M. F. 1723
Lavi, A. 1193
Lawless, W. J. 637
Lawrence, W. W. 328 963
Laws, R. A. 1769
Lax, L. C. 1550
Lazarkiewicz, A. 2276
Learn, A. J. 329 955
Leary, T. G. 1021
Leavenworth, B. 257(24)
257(25) 1418*f*
Lecher, C. T. 1195 1796*e*
Leck, G. W. 952 2493
Ledley, R. S. 839 1335
Ledsham, F. C. 254
Lee, C. Y. 2138 2452
Lee, R. J. 2432
Lee, W. 1365*e*
Lee, W. T. 1303
Lees, M. 1123
Leeson, D. B. 654
Lefkovitz, D. 1408
Lehman, M. 226 1675
Lehmann, N. J. 1413
Lehmer, D. H. 1895
Leibowitz, M. A. 2157
Leiby, D. W. 167
Leightner, R. A. 2383
Leiner, A. L. 2095
Lendaris, G. G. 2591
Lenefesky, Z. W. 2471
Leonard, G. F. 1274
Leonard, T. E. 168
Leonides, C. T. 755
Lesemann, K.-J. 1037
Lesky, P. 2014
Leslie, E. A. 2587
Letscher, E. 814
Lettieri, J. 717
Levenson, J. 2556
Levesque, R. L. 1788
Levine, J. 2359
Levine, S. P. 1509
Levitre, E. J. 2475
Levy, H. 581
Levy, S. L. 2871
Lewis, H. R. 378
Lewis, P. M. 2652
Lewis, R. V. 2635
Lewis, T. B. 376 797
Lewis, T. S. 396
Lex, R. G. 1035
Lieberman, E. 2019
Lieblein, J. 63
Lietzke, M. H. 907
Lietzke, M. P. 819 905 907
2727
Liimatainen, R. C. 184
Lilley, J. R. 1559
Limmer, H. D. 2324
Lindaman, R. 629
Lindemann, P. 2300
Ling, A. T. 1994
Lingoes, J. C. 898*a*
Lions, J. L. 2063
Lipkin, M. 1323
Lipp, M. F. 1417*f* 1417*g*
Lippel, B. 21
Litwin, S. 1407
Lloyd, J. C. 744
Lo, A. W. 2391
Lockhart, N. F. 433
Loeb, A. L. 2129
Loeb, H. L. 888
Loebner, E. E. 2426
Loewe, R. T. 718
Logemann, G. 702
Lombardi, L. 1910 2007 2193
Lomonosov, E. G. 2626
Lonergan, W. 1495
Long, P. A. 1163 2200
Longland, J. R. 18
Loomis, H. H. 1436
Looney, D. H. 2500
Looney, J. C. 1491 2542
Loorij, J. P. 1596
Love, J. D. 1058
Loveland, D. W. 1109
Loving, J. J. 1349
Low, P. R. 641 917
Lowan, A. N. 1362
Lowe, A. E. 1938

Lowenthal, M. J. 406
Lower, W. M. 1404
Lubkin, S. 246
Lucas, M. S. P. 947
Luchter, S. 2331
Lucier, R. O. ... 143 627 843
Ludloff, H. F. 2171
Ludwig, D. 695
Luecke, J. 1669
Luedicke, E. 2648
Lukaszewicz, L. 2567
Luke, Y. L. 885 2163
Lukoff, H. 2392 2641
Lumpkin, C. 435
Lund, G. E. 316
Lunin, I. N. 2626
Lunneborg, C. E. 709
Lusted, L. B. 1328 1340
Luther, H. A. 2463
Lutzky, M. 1758
Lynch, J. T. 228
Lynn, D. K. 990
Lyon, W. C. 1565
Lyons, J. 1743

McAloney, S. H. 1070*a*
McAnney, W. H. 1950
McCabe, P. N. 1956
McCarroll, R. 1131 2080
McCarthy, J. 2575 2674
McCarthy, J. F. 1658
McCluskey, E. J. ... 427 1092
McCracken, D. D. 419
McCulloch, W. S. 2414 2438
McCullough, C. E. 569
McDermid, W. L. ... 513 522
MacDonald, E. H. 2327
Macdonald, N. 208 1070
..... 1701 1708 1803
MacDougall, J. P. 490
Macfarlane, A. P. 1586
McGee, P. L. 1198
McGill, D. A. 2879
McGovern, P. J. 36 37
McGregor, W. K. 2017
McGuire, R. C. 651
McIntyre, G. W. 2315
McIsaac, P. R. 525
McJunkin, H. L. 1753
McKenna, J. F. 1658
Mackie, D. G. 2115
Mackinney, J. G. ..... 257(28)
..... 257(29) 1897
McKinnon, R. 1529 1530 1531
Mackinson, T. M. 2551
McKnight, J. D. 40
McLaughlin, H. J. 64
McLean, W. 212*a*
McLeod, J. ... 191 397 607 622
.. 830 1066 1365 1575 1796
..... 2085 2355 2616 2868
MacLeod, J. M. 2571
McMahon, H. O. 919
McMahon, R. E. ... 438 2393
MacMillan, D. B. 1046 1060
..... 1787
McNaughton, R. ... 656 1407
..... 1409
MacNeal, R. H. 1288
McNeill, J. D. 1443
Macon, C. E. 66
Macovski, A. 34
McPhee, W. N. 2620*e*
MacPherson, D. H. 2508
McPhie, A. A. 2023
MacSorley, O. L. 643 1458
Maehly, H. 699
Maginniss, F. J. 2322
Magura, P. 1918
Maher, R. J. 2806
Maitland, D. 2571
Maitra, K. K. 2428
Makinson, G. J. 1880
Malavard, L. 2820
Maley, C. E. 1129
Maley, G. A. 641 740

Maling, K. 794
Mallett, F. M. 1726
Maloney, C. J. 1309
Mamzic, C. L. 1215
Mandel, J. T. 1786
Manelowitz, H. 1507
Mann, H. B. 1135
Mann, W. C. 2124
Mantek, P. A. 1304
Marcus, C. F. 2447
Marcus, M. P. 2188 2640
Marcus, S. M. 537
Marcy, C. T. 524
Marden, E. C. 1314
Margolin, P. 154
Margolis, M. 243
Marill, T. 239 708 2013
Marinace, J. C. 518
Marlowe, O. J. ... 1573 1783
Maron, M. E. 2333
Marsocci, V. A. 2229
Martensen, E. 1870
Martin, D. W. 2703
Martin, G. E. 2086
Martin, J. 2633
Martin, R. J. 307
Martin, V. C. 2122
Martin, W. W. 967
Masel, M. 2210
Masher, D. P. 2760
Maslov, A. A. 529 984
Masnari, N. A. 307
Mason, M. S. 2868*d*
Masterson, K. S. 367
Mathams, R. F. 1765
Mathers, H. 753
Mathiasen, A. A. 1293
Matlock, J. R. ... 157 158 159
Matsa, S. M. 2031 2032
Matsumoto, D. D. 1358 1776
Matteson, R. G. 1923
Mattson, H. F. 1416
Mattson, R. L. 687 1836
Maupin, N. 2313
Max, S. 2451
Maxwell, D. C. 1061
Maxwell, W. L. 399
May, R. W. 1538
Maybach, R. L. 2748
Mayeda, W. 851 852 853
..... 854 855 2039
Mayer, R. P. 1926
Mayes, T. L. 1816
Maynard, B. 212
Mayoh, B. H. ... 2003 2454*a*
Mazurkiewicz, A. W. 2568
Meallier, A. 2092
Mealy, G. H. 1814
Medwin, A. H. 2648
Meginnity, D. L. 152
Mehall, A. D. 2035
Meinardus, G. 2455
Meissinger, H. F. 1158
Meissner, P. 618 2091
Mejia, R. 2215
Melbye, A. 1367
Mello, F. P. de 2329
Melngailis, I. 742
Melton, J. 383 384
Mendelsohn, A. 1993
Meneely, G. R. 1343
Menger, K. S. 2502
Merner, J. N. 1998
Merry, I. W. 2139
Merton, C. R. 2335
Meserve, W. E. 2498
Methfessel, S. 974
Metzelaar, P. 2431
Meyer, H. R. 1785
Meyer, J. E. 1045
Meyers, N. H. 945 985
Meyers, P. B. 2509
Mezei, J. E. 1620 2507
Michielsen, H. F. .. 1028 2818
Middelhoek, S. 974
Mikulich, R. C. 439 658
Mildner, W. 1750 1800

Miles, J. L. 951
Miljanic, P. 178
Millard, J. W. 1572
Miller, A. E. 2056
Miller, C. L. 2878
Miller, E. 2848
Miller, H. S. 647
Miller, J. C. P. 469
Miller, K. S. 829 2445
Miller, L. 1152
Miller, R. 2394
Miller, R. E. 51
Miller, S. W. 2660
Milnes, H. W. 2167
Milsum, J. H. 64
Mina, K. V. 1676
Mindeno, D. Van 2205
Minker, J. 1152 2047
Minnick, R. C. 645 2663
Minsky, M. ... 459 681 2675
Mitalas, G. P. 1543
Mitcham, W. S. 203
Mitchell, A. R. 2169
Mitchell, D. S. 2599
Mitchell, J. M. 1199
Mitra, S. K. 2310
Miura, T. 1773
Moffatt, W. C. 2615
Molnar, C. E. 1549
Mondrup, P. 1269
Mooers, C. N. 242 1741 2603
Moore, C. J. 396
Moore, E. F. 57
Moore, R. T. 2850
Moreau, V. 1763
Morel, P. G. 1585
Moretti, G. 2022
Morgan, M. L. 701 2542
Moriguti, S. 1881
Moriwaki, Y. 1398
Morris, D. ... 578 2280 2562
Moseley, M. 1603
Moser, J. K. 1939 2114
Mottin, H. C. 1579
Moyer, J. J. 530
Mueller, G. V. 2316
Mueller, M. H. 1778
Mueller, T. J. 1557
Muhlick, L. 904
Mulvihill, D. E. 1812
Mulvihill, R. J. 1566
Munsey, C. J. 1837
Munson, T. R. 2354
Munt, I. 2128
Muroga, S. 437
Murphy, M. 804
Murray, A. E. 2151
Murray, W. D. 2034
Murthy, V. K. 2174
Musson, R. F. 1257
Myers, A. S. 747
Myers, G. 2822
Myers, P. B. 2655
Myhill, J. 880 1610
Myint, T. 2614

Nadalin, E. 1659
Nadler, M. 1893
Nagamori, K. 323
Nagler, H. 263 1890
Nanus, B. 2296
Naphtali, L. M. 407
Narasimhan, R. 2386
Narken, B. 2506
Narud, J. A. 224
Nash, F. A. 1322
Nather, R. E. 1999
Naur, P. 1264 1269 1508
..... 1516 2575 2811
Neff, G. W. 315
Neisser, U. 2689
Nekora, M. R. 1422
Nelson, C. W. 253
Nelson, R. J. 1916
Nepo, F. 1554
Nestor, C. W. 2177*h*

Neubuser, J. 700
Neumann, W. J. 1214
Neustadt, L. W. ... 1145 1795
Newell, A. ... 422 1082 1107
..... 1619
Newell, C. R. 1429
Newhall, E. E. 1676
Newhouse, V. L. ... 521 946
..... 971 1665 2240
Newman, E. A. 615 2147
Newman, G. A. 754
Newman, K. M. 76
Newrith, S. I. 611
Nichols, R. C. 1365*d*
Nicolovius, R. 1859
Nielsen, C. E. 1465 2482
Nikitin, A. I. 1032
Nirenberg, A. 814
Noble, B. 2078
Nordsieck, A. 1883
Norman, R. H. 2657
Norrie, G. O. 2139
Norton, B. B. 798
Norton, D. E. 308
Norton, R. van 2068
Novikoff, A. B. J. .. 2150 2423
Nowick, A. S. 2705 2706
Noyes, R. C. 2346
Nussbaum, E. 653
Nutting, W. 2119

Obradovic, I. 178
O'Brien, D. F. 1549
O'Brien, P. F. 403
O'Connell, J. A. 2506
O'Connell, R. A. 902
O'Connor, J. 1313
O'Donnell, W. J. 2331
Oeters, H. R. 1921
O'Flaherty, M. P. 2965
Ogar, G. W. 2190
Ogawa, H. 890 891
Oguey, H. J. 2501
Ohlinger, L. A. 1146
Okada, S. 1398
O'Keeffe, W. H. 1086
Oliver, G. A. 213
Oliver, J. W. 2434
Olivier, D. 2164
Olson, G. E. 1580
O'Neill, R. W. 2804*a*
Opler, A. 421 2600 2792
Orchard-Hays, W. .. 793 1267
Ordemann, F. A. 2235
Orlow, T. 2609
Ormord, L. A. 2208
Ormsby, J. F. A. 2180
Ornstein, G. N. 2716
Ornstein, S. M. 715 1727
Orrall, F. Q. 1884
Osborne, E. E. 2704
Oser, H. ..... 257(22)
Ostler, R. I. 283
Ostrowski, R. T. 2172
Ott, G. 2676
Ottoson, H. I. 1798
Oules, H. 1854
Owen, H. A. 947
Owen, P. L. 278
Owens, H. C. 1054

Pace, A. V. 1563
Pace, W. H. 1548
Paine, K. K. 1056
Paine, R. M. 2274
Palevsky, M. 835
Panis, Y. 817
Papert, S. 2419
Papetti, R. A. 1794
Pardee, D. R. 2830
Parezanovic, N. 274
Parker, E. J. ... 15 843 1041
Parkinson, D. H. 977
Parks, J. R. 2143
Parsons, J. R. 1302

Parter, S. V. 2170
Paskman, M. 1605
Passarini, C. 1761
Patrick, R. L. 1384 2554
Patterson, A. 2589
Patterson, G. W. 15
Patterson, T. B. 822 903
Patterson, W. 1987
Patton, P. C. 894
Paul, G. T. 862
Paul, R. J. A. 2779
Paull, M. C. 427
Paxson, G. A. 2698
Paycha, F. 1338
Payne, H. E. 1522
Payne, R. B. 2797 2798
Pearson, F. O. 1938
Pearson, R. T. 720
Peavy, S. ..... 62(20), 1417*b*
Pedder, D. G. 573
Pedder, R. 573
Peden, J. C. 824
Pederson, D. O. 990
Peet, W. J. 1656
Pekeris, C. L. 2079
Peltz, F. D. 2607 2608
Pendergraft, E. D. 2050 2855
Penn, T. C. 1218
Pennacchi, R. 1862
Pennell, M. M. 2166
Perez, J. J. 2816
Perlis, A. J. ... 1085 1277 1497 ..... 2011 2575
Perry, K. E. 494 1821
Perry, M. N. 2870
Person, C. E. 2317
Perstein, M. H. 1156
Petersen, B. S. 2116
Petersen, H. E. 513 522 1096
Peterson, W. D. 1045
Peterson, W. W. 703
Petrich, J. 478
Petrick, S. R. 1824 1833
Petrukhin, M. I. 1943
Petschauer, R. J. 2752
Petternella, M. 516
Petty, A. 1290 2020
Phillips, C. A. 147
Phillips, W. 205
Piacesi, D. 2609
Pierce, W. H. 1825 2441 2662
Pierson, D. R. 1729
Pike, H. L. 1192
Pilkevich, L. A. 1947
Pinching, G. D. 405
Pingry, C. O. 2479
Pinkerton, J. M. M. 1252
Piper, C. A. 1431
Piper, H. B. 1564
Pitkowsky, S. 634
Pitkowsky, S. H. 862
Platt, A. J. 414
Platt, W. R. 1070b
Plugge, W. R. 2870
Poch, L. J. 281
Poland, C. B. 2277
Pollard, J. B. 1715
Polonnikov, D. E. 534
Pomerene, J. H. 1254
Poole, E. L. 2021
Pope, D. 2358
Pope, D. A. 267
Pople, H. E. 2030
Popoviciu, T. 1847
Porter, A. 1388
Porter, R. E. 1395
Posch, H. 1646
Potts, T. F. 2716
Pouzet, P. 1861
Praag, V. A. Van 2205
Prades, J. 817
Pratt, F. L. 2122
Pray, R. F. 2604
Preisendorfer, R. W. 2081
Preiser, S. 1569
Preston, K. 2856
Price, R. A. 275
Prince, B. M. 2181
Proctor, E. K. 2841
Proebster, W. E. ... 1462 2510
Prosser, R. T. 579
Prywes, N. S. 2392 2641
Pucci, C. 1856
Pugh, E. W. 2510 2749
Pulley, G. 1147*h*
Purlov, Y. G. 984
Pursley, C. A. 807
Pyle, R. S. 187
Pym, J. 2564

Quillian, M. R. 2409
Quinlan, P. M. 380

Raben, M. W. 1088
Rabin, M. O. 2472
Rabinovici, B. 1944
Rabinowitz, G. 1569
Rabinowitz, I. N. 906
Rabinowitz, P. 1428
Racah, G. 189
Rader, P. J. 1417*a* 1418*h*
Radok, J. R. M. 2614
Rae, A. 847
Raffel, J. I. 751
Rajchman, J. A. 741
Ralston, A. 1140
Ramo, S. 625
Ranshaw, R. W. 1886*c*
Rashid, A. F. 2233
Ray-Chaudhuri, D. K. ... 706
Raymond, F. H. 155
Raymond, J. A. 284
Ream, D. 622
Ream, N. 2708
Redish, K. A. 2062
Redmond, G. H. 1812
Redmond, R. F. 1784
Reed, W. G. 1152
Rees, A. M. 383 384
Reich, J. E. 2816
Reichardt, O. A. 1704
Reid, D. B. W. 1550
Reid, M. 590 808
Reiffen, B. 1397 1446
Reilly, E. D. 2070
Reimherr, G. W. 2245
Reinecke, H. 865
Reiss, R. F. 190
Reitman, W. R. 2430
Renard, A. M. 1214
Renard, G. 1764
Renton, C. A. 1944
Rettig, A. S. 1176
Reynolds, S. W. 2460
Reynolds, W. C. ... 2331 2860
Rhoderick, E. H. 966
Rhodes, W. H. ... 1091 2231
Rice, H. G. 2453*a*
Rice, R. 517
Rich, R. P. 2566
Richards, W. A. 932
Richardson, L. E. 1576
Richardson, W. H. 1882 2081
Richstone, M. 2367
Rideout, V. C. 2355*i*
Riesel, H. 1125
Riet, E. K. Van De 1101 1607
Rigler, A. K. 2344
Rigney, J. W. 837
Riley, W. B. 953
Riordan, J. 50
Riordan, J. F. 366
Riskin, B. N. 2814
Ritchie, F. J. 200*i* 200*j*
Rivers, W. K. 2355*a*
Roberson, P. T. 697
Roberson, R. E. ... 1520 1521
Robert, E. de 1764
Roberts, A. E. 2805
Robinette, J. C. 2628
Robinson, A. 45
Robinson, S. M. 2158
Rocket, F. A. 2123
Rockoff, M. L. 1326
Rogers, A. E. 204
Rogers, J. C. 1945
Rogers, J. L. 211 1503
Rogers, M. H. 2077
Rollett, J. S. 2182
Rom, A. R. M. 2462
Rome, S. C. 2084
Romie, F. E. 1360
Ronne, J. S. 214
Roos, B. 1567 2349
Rosa, L. A. de 2427
Rosen, R. J. 721
Rosenberg, L. J. 512
Rosenberg, M. 2762
Rosenberger, G. B. 969
Rosenblatt, F. 461 1838 2149*c*
Rosenthal, C. W. 2594
Rosin, R. F. 948
Ross, D. T. .. 1426 2030 2031 2041
Ross E. B. 2434
Ross, H. McG. 472 1922
Ross, J. 2443
Roth, H. 721
Roth, J. P. 59
Roth, R. I. 517
Rothbart, A. 1666
Rothmann, H. A. 1133
Roudabush, G. E. 838
Rowe, A. J. 2823
Rowe, J. E. 307
Rowley, G. C. 785
Roy, R. 2503
Rozonoer, L. I. 456 876 1831
Ruben, H. 468
Rubens, S. M. 1447
Ruberti, A. 516
Rubin, A. I. 616 2355*h*
Ruff, J. A. 2492
Ruge, H. 811
Rumble, D. H. .. 723 920 929
Ruskin, V. W. 1544
Russell, L. A. 965 2231
Rust, C. H. 1445
Rutishauser, H. 692 2563 2575
Rutledge, J. D. ... 1394 2803*a*
Rutter, D. E. .. 928 1169 1172
Ruyle, A. 388
Rybashov, M. V. 1888
Ryckman, G. F. ... 1263 2006
Rye, O. M. 1430
Ryle, B. L. 1511 2433
Rymaszewski, E. J. 1949
Ryser, H. J. 48

Saakyan, P. S. 1031
Sakalay, F. E. 2231
Saliga, R. J. 1727
Salmela, H. A. 2363
Salter, F. 318
Saltman, R. G. ... 1647 2457
Salzer, H. E. 250 696 697 698 886
Salzer, J. M. 1079
Samelson, K. 2575
Sammet, J. E. 1266 2569 2574 2799
Sams, B. H. 2804*b* 2808
Sanborn, J. L. 426 430 1204 1209
Sanborn, M. A. 1396
Sanborn, T. G. 2558
Sanford, J. R. 2789
Sanford, T. E. 2625
Sansom, J. 1575*g*
Sarkisyam, E. P. 1031
Sarrafian, G. P. 2126
Sassouni, P. 1418*e* 2721
Sattley, K. ... 1282 2001 2576
Savage, N. 2320
Savastano, G. 1306
Savell, R. E. 728
Savely, H. E. 2413
Savitt, D. A. 2761
Schaefer, E. 102
Schaffer, R. R. 2201
Schafke, F. W. 1415
Schilb, L. L. 1793
Schlein, P. E. 1790
Schlender, B. 1717
Schmid, H. 1670 2744
Schmidl, H. 1759
Schmidlin, F. W. 329 526 955
Schmidt, L. A. 371
Schmidt, W. G. 933 1446
Schmitt, O. H. 2436
Schneider, W. 1664
Schoene, L. P. 1120
Schonhage, A. 1412
Schopf, A. H. 44
Schopper, K.-F. 2825
Schreiber, A. L. 2113
Schroder, J. 1411 1638
Schubert, E. J. 1540
Schuff, H.-K. 2370
Schuller, M. 2306
Schult, C. K. 598
Schultz, F. A. 2733
Schulz, R. A. 280
Schurz, D. R. 2362
Schutzenberger, M. P. . 2693
Schwartz, E. S. 2790
Schwartzenberg, J. W. .. 1044
Schwarz, J. 2392
Schwiderski, E. W. 2021
Scidmore, W. H. 2351
Scott, K. R. 2694
Sebestyen, G. S. 2692
Seckendorf, P. 814
Seeber, R. R. 1937
Seegmuller, G. 800 2075
Seelbach, W. C. 1096
Sefton, P. 272
Selfridge, J. L. 51
Seligsohn, I. J. 200*a*
Selman, J. C. 1706
Semarne, H. M. ... 1312 1395
Seraphim, D. P. 957
Serin, B. 970
Seward, H. H. 1730
Shackell, S. M. 1034
Shackleton, P. 2571
Shah, B. P. 2175
Shanker, P. 904
Shannon, L. B. 1052
Shapiro, N. 2459
Shapiro, S. 1507 1731
Shaver, F. 1365*c*
Shaw, C. J. 1718 2802
Shaw, R. F. 493
Shelton, G. L. 678
Shepherd, C. A. 598
Sheppard, B. 1703
Sherman, P. M. ... 69 1906
Sherry, M. E. 2340
Sherwood, P. W. 2588
Shevel, W. L. 1206
Shileiko, A. V. 1817
Shindle, W. E. 1152
Shkabara, E. A. 2053
Shklov, N. 1419
Shohara, S. 1196
Shook, C. G. 743
Shooman, M. L. 2832
Shooman, W. 1813 1818
Shortle, J. K. 523 2476
Shoulders, K. R. ... 230 1084
Shoultz, D. C. 698
Showers, R. M. 80
Shuler, M. P. 1363
Sibley, R. A. 1285
Sidebottom, O. M. 2598
Siegel, A. I. 2087
Siegle, W. T. 987 988
Sifferlen, T. P. 1931
Sikkema, P. C. 1639
Silbert, W. B. 67
Silberman, H. F. .. 200*b* 2085*c* 2620*c*
Silver, R. ... 256 257(27) 265
Simmons, H. H. 1029

Simmons, P. L. 2408
Simmons, R. F. ... 1406 2408
Simon, H. A. 1107 1619 2679
Simpson, H. R. 1366
Sims, R. C. 655
Singer, J. R. 2422 2684
Single, C. H. 2495 2753
Singleton, R. R. 53
Sippel, R. J. 921
Sisson, R. L. 718
Sitney, L. R. 826
Si-Zen, Y. 431
Sizer, T. R. H. 278
Skiko, E. J. 594
Skramstad, H. K. 1606
Slade, A. E. 532 980
Smallman, C. R. ... 532 980
Smart, R. G. 1736
Smets, H. B. 1771
Smirnova, I. M. 456 876 1831
Smith, C. P. 2312
Smith, D. O. 2246
Smith, E. C. 1318
Smith, H. 1649 1915
Smith, H. J. 288 1920
Smith, O. K. 1848
Smith, P. A. 1071
Smith, R. B. 1502 2069
Smith, R. S. 744
Smith, S. E. 2195
Smith, V. S. 909
Smith, W. 2469*b*
Smith, W. E. 2085*f*
Smith, W. H. 2292*b*
Smith, W. N. 1147*e*
Smith, W. R. 1067
Sneider, M. A. 1863
Solbakken, A. 2242
Solomon, J. G. 1885*a*
Solomonoff, R. J. 2153
Sonnenfeldt, R. W. 1535
Sorensen, A. A. 2661
Sorensen, N. R. 2350
Soulen, J. R. 2831
Sovine, D. M. 1725
Soychak, F. J. 968
Spanier, J. 2074
Sparks, D. W. 1575*i*
Spear, A. 2355*c*
Spear, J. 2616*i*
Speckhard, A. E. 261
Spector, N. 189
Speir, A. B. 390
Speiser, A. P. 1462 1707
Spence, R. 2233
Spencer, W. A. 1342
Spiegel, P. 2243
Spiegelthal, E. S. 2094
Spielberg, K. 2699 2709
Spindler, R. J. 2354
Spohn, M. 366
Spong, R. 2624
Squires, R. B. 2323
Stacy, R. W. 1333
Stadler, H. L. 2492
Stagg, G. W. 2317
Stahl, W. L. 487
Stahlknecht, P. 2621
Stanke, W. 2205
Stapper, C. H. ... 1461 1954
Stark, L. 2418
Starkweather, W. ... 2097 2875
Starner, D. 2038
Starynkevitch, D. 1719
Stearns, S. D. 902
Steel, T. B. ... 1518 2573 2794
Steele, J. E. 2437
Steele, R. E. 788
Steger, W. A. ... 1796*d* 2305
..... 2857
Stein, M. L. 267 1652
Steinberg, H. 2859
Steinman, L. H. 2434
Stephens, J. F. 200*g* 200*h*
Stephenson, D. G. 1543
Stern, R. K. 1985
Sternberg, H. M. ... 896 2609
Stevens, D. L. 622
Stevens, R. G. 744 1159
Stevens, W. Y. 2389
Stewart, R. M. 2120
Stewart, W. C. 947
Stierhoff, G. C. 1203
Stiles, H. E. 2045
Stineman, R. W. 2315
Stockwell, R. E. 796
Stoll, A. M. 1317
Stone, H. 247
Stone, J. J. 1175
Stone, R. B. 750
Stone, S. P. 1064 1558
Stones, T. A. 362
Story, A. W. 2637
Stoughton, P. N. 1988
Strachey, C. 1421 2191
Stram, O. B. 628
Strauer, H.-D. 2455
Streeter, D. N. 2733
Strickfaden, W. B. 1779
Strike, W. T. 798
Stringer, J. B. 2110 2571 2629
Stringfellow, W. R. 1443
Strohm, W. B. 2337
Strohm, W. G. 1668
Strom, C. A. 2483
Stroud, A. H. 248 1137 2158
Stuart, P. R. 949
Stuart, R. 1558
Stuart-Williams, R. 1205 1460
..... 1672 1946
Sudan, R. N. 2319
Suggs, M. C. 1573
Suits, J. C. 2749
Sullivan, D. L. 2247
Sumner, F. H. 2797 2798
Sutherby, P. F. 172
Sutherland, C. W. 850
Suzuki, M. 1773
Swanson, D. R. 2847
Swenson, W. G. 2388
Swets, J. A. 1583
Swift, C. J. 66
Swihart, J. C. 985
Szego, J. 1542
Szekely, M. E. 537

Takahashi, S. 989
Takasaki, I. 2373
Tal, A. A. 456 876 1831
Talmadge, H. G. 2821
Tancrell, R. H. 438 657
Tang, T. 2396 2653
Tang, T.-N. 60
Tanimoto, T. 1336
Tanner, W. P. 2424
Tansal, S. 985
Taplin, R. H. 1334
Taskett, D. A. 357
Tatham, L. 197
Tatz, A. 2035
Taub, A. H. 1438
Taube, M. 2435
Taylor, B. R. 1286
Taylor, G. E. 2327
Taylor, G. R. 2304
Taylor, K. 2734
Taylor, R. 1327
Taylor, R. L. 286 916
Taylor, R. M. 2835
Taylor, W. 2549 2559
Tee, G. J. 2703
Teeple, J. B. 5 9
Teig, M. 1096
Tel'ksnis, L. A. 1033
Templeton, I. M. 986
Teodorescu, N. 1851
Thacher, H. C. ... 1417*a* 1418*i*
... 1885*c* 1885*v* 1885*w* 2702
Theilheimer, F. ... 2097 2875
Thie, J. A. 2619
Thomae, M. A. 268
Thomas, A. C. 2398
Thomas, C. H. 2616*d*
Thomas, E. G. 2037
Thomas, G. 2643
Thomas, G. W. 2632
Thomas, O. F. 2867
Thomason, J. G. 473
Thome, R. E. 858
Thompson, C. T. 962
Thompson, D. W. 2860
Thompson, E. P. 698
Thompson, F. D. 418
Thompson, G. L. 591
Thompson, V. B. 576 2302
..... 2829
Thompson, W. 1554
Thorne, G. 803
Thorne, G. E. 2545
Thornhill, A. F. 932
Thornton, C. 2011
Thüring, B. 2466
Tierney, J. 1614 2385
Tillman, R. M. 1457
Tilton, C. J. 2741
Titinero, A. A. 1582
Tobias, M. L. 820 1350
Todd, J. 1846
Tolin, E. D. 1302
Tomasulo, R. M. 433
Tomovic, R. 274
Tong, L. S. 1353
Tonge, F. M. 2057
Toop, J. H. 1419
Tornheim, L. 2461
Tosh, L. W. 2050
Totschek, R. 2093
Toxen, A. M. 950 2237
Trace, L. 2025
Trampel, K. M. ... 317 1390
..... 1941 1957
Traub, J. F. 1423 1891
Tribe, E. M. 1587 2571
Trubey, D. K. 1780
Truitt, T. D. 204 2128
Truslove, E. H. 1163
Truxal, J. G. 809 2028
Tryon, J. G. 1034
Tsu, I. 745
Tsui, F. F. 1716
Tucker, A. W. 47 55
Tuffill, H. W. 2681
Turanski, W. J. 152 1265
Turn, R. 2470
Turnbull, J. R. 1951
Turner, L. D. 2459 2559
Turner, R. M. 1155
Turnquist, R. D. 2752
Tyson, H. N. 2873

Uhr, L. ... 237 675 877 2682
Ulfers, H. E. 1374
Umedyan, V. V. 596
Umland, A. W. 1147*e*
Underhill, L. H. 2065
Underkoffler, V. S. 1044
Underwood, D. I. 1932
Unger, H. 1867
Unk, J. M. 1161
Updike, O. L. 821
Urban, W. D. 1606
Urich, W. 1631
Uskavitch, C. W. 1040
Uzunoglu, V. 2491

Vaeth, J. E. 1287
Vail, C. R. 947
Vaillancourt, R. 272
Vallbona, C. 1342
Vallese, L. M. 2427
VandenBosch, F. C. 1594
Vandergraft, J. S. 1417*c*
Vandling, G. C. 225
Varga, R. S. 1629
Vaswani, P. K. T. 2650
Vauquois, B. 2575
Vazsonyi, A. 2586 2828
Vejvoda, O. 1871
Velde, L. R. van de 1346
Veletsos, A. S. 2332
Venkatakrishnan, P. V. . 527
Verbeek, L. A. M. 2416
Verrette, P. A. 2330
Vichnevetsky, R. 1766
Vidal, J. 1763
Villars, D. S. 1732
Vinal, A. W. 2746
Vincent, G. O. 719
Vincenti, W. G. 2016
Vleduts, G. E. 2026
Vogler, G. W. 1116
Volby, K. 1261 2279
Vold, M. J. 1534
Vossler, C. 877 2682
Vreenegoor, H. 2459
Vuckovic, V. 178

Wachspress, E. L. .. 1047 2712
Wainerdi, R. E. 601
Wait, J. V. 2355*e*
Wakefield, A. J. 1545
Walker, J. C. 1557
Walker, J. R. 1147*d*
Walker, L. H. 1533
Wallmark, J. T. ... 537 2249
Walsh, G. W. 2329 2604
Walsh, J. B. 829
Walsh, J. E. 1316 2090
Walsh, J. L. 2223
Walsh, P. A. 200*c*
Walther, A. 1853
Walton, R. B. 2862
Wamsley, J. G. 987
Wang, B. C. 401
Wang, W. S.-Y. 238
Warburton, P. 2666
Ward, R. 1
Ward, T. D. 2751
Warshawsky, L. M. 2868*a*
Wasserman, R. 436 1614
..... 2119 2385
Wasylenko, W. J. 1165
Watanabe, S. 2656 2680
Watson, D. B. 1381
Watson, H. J. M. 1527
Watson, J. 2375
Watt, J. M. 2280
Wattenburg, W. H. 1270 1284
Waychoff, R. E. .. 2549 2559
Webber, C. E. 1072
Webber, E. W. 2840
Webster, E. 1380
Webster, F. M. 2303
Webster, J. W. 1360
Weeg, G. P. 276
Wegstein, J. H. ... 2550 2575
Weide, E. M. 173
Weilerstein, G. 2018
Weinberg, G. M. ... 270 1903
Weingarten, H. 1142
Weiss, E. 707
Weiss, L. 2755
Weisz, R. S. 2762
Welch, N. E. 1147*g*
Welch, P. D. 1148
Wells, M. B. 1134 1276 2565
Welton, T. A. 1054
Wenrick, R. C. 2192
Wenstrup, F. D. 1571
Wentworth, V. 1110
Werner, H. 1126
West, G. P. 1250
West, H. I. 823
Westgard, R. E. 1991
Weston, M. K. 1376
Westwick, J. E. 1575*f*
Wexelblat, R. L. 1407
Whalen, R. M. 2231
Whatley, M. E. 821
Wheeling, R. F. 236
Whetstone, A. L. 2505
Whitaker, R. O. 1575*c*
White, B. M. 2620*b*
White, D. R. J. 377

White, G. M. 750
White, M. E. 1796*f*
Whiteley, H. R. 2571
Whiteside, A. E. 2761
Whitmer, M. 2230
Whittaker, J. L. 2027
Widrow, B. 35 1624 1835 2441
Wiederhold, G. L. 281
Wiener, N. 2365
Wier, J. 722
Wijngaarden, A. van 2575
Wilcox, R. 1298 1532
Wilkerson, M. 2796
Wilkes, M. V. 650 1162 2642
Wilkinson, J. H. 65 1418*g*
..... 2162 2182 2710
Willauer, W. R. 136
Willett, H. M. 1833
Willey, E. L. 1587 2571
Williams, B. D. 1356
Williams, C. W. 859
Williams, D. E. 2722
Williams, F. A. 288 1920
Williams, J. B. 1026
Williams, M. B. 2207
Williams, M. F. 932
Williams, M. M. 1375
Williams, T. J. 165
Williamson, G. A. 2819
Wilson, A. N. 1754
Wilson, B. A. 1386
Wilson, J. E. 1575*b*
Wilson, J. L. 1643
Winder, R. O. 1611
Winger, W. D. 1091
Winkler, H. 1705
Winkler, T. 2343
Winston, D. 1308
Winters, P. R. 2474
Witmer, E. A. 1739
Witt, F. J. 1049
Witte, L. de 251
Witzel, T. H. 1643
Witzgall, C. 699
Wojcicki, M. E. 1885*d*
Wolf, A. K. 2336 2844
Wolf, J. J. 2087
Wolf, J. K. 2480
Wolfe, G. 1196
Wolfe, P. 2469*a*
Wolff, H. P. 528 963 1201 1953
Wolfson, M. 2614
Wolin, B. R. 1823
Wolpert, R. L. 1365*b*
Wolten, G. M. 2345
Wong, E. 2334
Wong, S.-H. 2450
Wong, T. 726
Woo, C. W. 1147*c*
Wood, J. R. 279
Wood, M. B. 589
Wood, P. B. 393
Wood, R. C. 2093
Wood, T. C. ... 1418*a* 1885*b*
Woodbury, M. A. 613
Woodgate, H. S. 2593
Woodger, M. 1517 2575
Woodruff, M. W. 866
Woodward, P. M. 1259 2160
Wooten, A. R. 1914
Worsley, B. H. 1550
Worth, D. S. 2341
Wortzman, D. 1819
Wright, C. E. 410 713 714 838
Wright, E. P. G. 2199
Wright, M. A. 1311
Wright, R. E. 1650
Wright, S. E. 200*d*
Wright, W. V. 2118 2284
Wroblewski, E. J. 1440
Wylie, R. A. 2318
Wyllys, R. E. 2046
Wynn, P. 1130

Xylander, M. P. 2228

Yamabe, H. 2358
Yarborough, L. D. 70
Yarmush, D. 1062
Yates, F. 1366
Yhap, E. F. ... 860 861 918
Yingling, G. E. 2202
Yochelson, S. B. 17
Yoo, H. D. 2085*d*
York, R. K. 2508
Yoskowitz, L. K. 1365*a*
Youden, W. W. 2095
Young, A. 584 1880 2297
Young, C. C. 2322
Young, C. E. 653
Young, D. R. 985 2497
Young, K. P. 1398
Young, L. H. 2553
Younger, D. H. 2039
Yourke, H. S. 1668
Yu, H. N. 2743
Yudkin, H. L. 1446
Yuferova, E. K. 515

Zachary, W. W. 2311
Zakrevski, A. D. 863
Zampino, J. 2868*c*
Zasloff, S. 2085*b*
Zavolokin, A. K. 926 927
Zell, J. 1062
Zemanek, H. 73
Zentgraf, H. J. 648 649
Zieman, H. E. 1549 1932
Ziman, G. 2633
Zimmer, H. 1319
Zindler, H.-J. 2179
Zito, C. A. 930
Zoeren, H. van 1277
Zovko, C. T. 2060
Zvaigzne, G. 1194
Zworykin, V. K. 1321

PATENT INDEX

Alwac International Inc. 2787
American Bosch Arma Corp. 506
AMP Inc. 2528
Ampex Corp. 293
Associated Electrical Industries Ltd. 998
..... 1102 1186 1680
Atvidabergs Industrier, A.B. 2487
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd. 934 2250
Avco Manufacturing Corp. 129

Bailey Meters & Controls Ltd. 501
Beckman Instruments Inc. 1233
Bell & Howell Co. 782
Bell Telephone Labs., Inc. 133
134 354 451 565 738 783 1237 1239
1688 1689 1700 1840 1973 2262 2263
.....2269 2770 2777
Bendix Corp. 1189 2489 2519
Betts, A.J. 688
Boeing Airplane Co. 1917
Briggs Associates Inc. 1477
British Telecommunications Res., Ltd. 2486
Burroughs Corp. 130
135 304 349 554 665 772 781 1008
1016 1106 1240 1401 1455 1482 1487
1661 1685 1691 1692 1694 2155 2259
2265 2270 2520 2526 2532 2670 2671
..... 2738 2739

Compagnie des Machines Bull. 1228 1977
Compagnie Generale de Telegraphie sans Fil 138
Computer Developments Ltd. 1399
Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp. 1190
Coste, L.E. 574
Curtiss-Wright Corp. 303 343 507

Davis, H.B.O. 769
Decca Record Co., Ltd. 32 729 730
Digital Control Systems Inc. ...1711 2548
Dirks, G. ... 27 28 86 92 500 935 2737

Eastman Kodak Co. 2531
Eldridge, K.R. 882
Electric & Musical Industries Ltd.... 297
441 443 444 445 446 541 542 659 662
937 940 1183 1184 1185 1449 1961
..... 2133
Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd. ...873 936
Ex-Cell-O Corp 1191 2740

Ferranti Ltd. 1181 1472 2515

Garrett Corp. 787
Gen. Dynamics Corp. 132 561 1699
..... 1934 1935 2535
Gen. Electric Co. ...94 100 105 540 548
.....1486 1968 1979 2257 2524 2696
Gen. Electric Co., Ltd. 89
..... 117 120 128 359 763 1682 2516
Gen. Precision Inc. 560 563 774 1242
1476 1690 1697 1975 2254 2525 2533
Goto, E. 353 558
Gulf Research & Development Co. 96

Hazeltine Research Inc. 555 562
Hewlett-Packard Co. 347
Hughes Aircraft Co. 340 1007 2272
..... 2768
Huskey, H.D. 1997
Hydel Inc. 331
IBM Deutschland Int. Buro-Masch. G.m.b.H. 463 504

Industrial Nucleonics Corp. 137 1247
Information Systems Inc. 1830
Int. Business Machines Corp. ...24 26 90
93 95 97 108 111 116 118 119 123
124 125 231 233 234 290 291 294 295
296 298 299 300 301 305 306 333 336
344 450 495 499 508 509 543 551 552
556 566 575 663 664 668 669 670 671
673 690 691 731 733 734 736 757 758
760 761 762 766 770 777 870 874 938
943 994 996 997 1003 1005 1006 1019
1020 1105 1121 1187 1188 1232 1236
1241 1244 1400 1403 1453 1454 1480
1490 1615 1616 1663 1686 1695 1696
1710 1827 1829 1963 1966 1971 1972
1974 1982 1983 1984 2134 2135 2218
2219 2258 2261 2264 2267 2271 2401
2488 2490 2522 2523 2537 2538 2541
..... 2672 2765 2767 2774 2776
Int. Computers & Tabulators Ltd. 33
84 502 549 1001 1002 1182 1448 1450
..... 1468 1469 1474 1960 2251
Int. Telephone & Telegraph Corp.... 737
..... 942 2216

Kienzle Apparate G.m.b.H. 776 999 1225
Kokusai Denshin Denwa K.K....672 2255

Laboratoires d'Electronique et de Physique Appliquees 110
Laboratory for Electronics Inc..... 244
..... 464 775 1662 1980 2268 2527
Lamson Paragon Ltd. 881
Levi, R. 570
Licentia Patent - Verwaltungs-G.m.b.H. 1004
Link Aviation Inc. 372
Little Inc., Arthur D. 352 1013 1483
..... 2772 2773
Litton Industries Inc. 356 1965

Mackay, D.M. 342
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. 1224

Marsh, M.D. 882
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd. 144 339 545
Meyers, R.A. 769
Minister of National Defence of Canada 127 2530 2540
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. ... 510 1617 1660 1828 1936 2260 ..... 2529 2536 2543
Monroe Calculating Machine Co. 88 ..... 355 553 660
Montan-Forschung G.m.b.H. 1467
Moody, N.F. 348
Mullard Ltd. 2252

N.V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabriek 146
Nat. Cash Register Co. ...42 107 112 245 292 338 351 363 735 768 791 868 ..... 1933 2266 2775
Nat. Research Development Corp. 106 170 365 544 790 939 1227 1229 1230 ..... 1473 2763
Nazare, E.H. 115
North American Philips Co., Inc. ... 767 ..... 1481 1693 1969

Olivetti & Cie. S.p.A., Ing. C. 83
Olympia Werke A.-G. 335 497

Philco Corp. 773 1103 1478
Philips Electrical Industries Ltd. ... 126 334 341 442 995 1709 2399 2514 2517 2669
Phillips Petroleum Co. 99
Postmaster-General 1231
Pye Ltd. 1475

Radio Corp. of America ... 511 559 666 771 778 1234 1235 1451 1484 1498 ..... 1978 2534
Raytheon Co. 1238 1489
Reeves Instrument Corp. 1104 1452
Research Corp. 2217 2400
Richards, R.K. 346 1402 2256
Roe & Co., Ltd., A.V. ... 539 1222 1681 2786
Roppel, R.M. 2220

Schaefer, D.H. 557
Shockley, W. 1479
Siemens & Halske A.-G. ... 503 764 765 941
Soc. Alsacienne de Constructions Mecaniques 1223
Soc. d'Electronique et d'Automatisme ... 85 109 113 114 145 232 ..... 332 337 364 546 661 869
Soc. Marocaine de Recherches, d'Etudes et de Developpement ... 138
Soc. Nouvelle d'Electronique 302
Solartron Electronic Group Ltd. 689
Sperry Rand Corp. ... 25 91 98 122 131 289 345 448 498 779 780 784 993 1010 1011 1012 1014 1243 1488 1687 1698 1967 1970 1976 2253 2766 2769
Standard Elektrik Lorenz A.-G. ... 43 505
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd. 22 41 462 496 550 732 759 867 1628 1683 ..... 1826 2695 2764

Sun Oil Co. 1964
Sylvania Electric Products Inc. ..... 739 ..... 872 1000

Telefunken G.m.b.H. 871
Telemeter Magnetics Inc. 447
Tesla N.P. 1226 1471
Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc. 121 ..... 350 1981 2136 2521
Toledo Scale Corp. 1015
Trueblood, R.D. 1009

United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority 1470
U.S. Secretary of the Army ... 875 1485
U.S. Secretary of Commerce ... 667 2611
U.S. Secretary of the Navy .... 564 2221 ..... 2539 2771
Utah, University of 1996

Van der Heem N.V. 2518
VEB Buchungsmaschinenwerk Karl-Marx-Stadt 29 31
VEB Elektronische Rechenmaschinen Wissenschaftlicher Industriebetrieb-Karl-Marx-Stadt ... 87 992
Vitro Corp. of America 101

West, G.P. 1122
Western Electric Co., Inc. ... 23 30 1018
Westinghouse Electric Corp. .. 449 547

Zuse K.-G. 1684 1962

LIST OF PERIODICALS ABSTRACTED

Many hundreds of periodicals are regularly scanned, but this list comprises only those from which material was abstracted in 1961.

Each title is listed in the form used in the abstracts and where this is an abbreviation, it is followed by the full title.

Aerospace Engng. (Aerospace Engineering). Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, U.S.A.
Aircraft Engng. (Aircraft Engineering). Bunhill Publications Ltd., Great Britain.
Ann. Assn. Int. Calcul Analogique (Annales de l'Association internationale pour le Calcul Analogique), Belgium.
Annual Rev. Auto. Programming. (Annual Review in Automatic Programming). Pergamon Press Ltd., Great Britain.
Applns. & Industry. (Applications and Industry: AIEE Transactions—Part II). American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
Archives Environmental Health. (Archives of Environmental Health). American Medical Association.
ASHRAE Jol. (ASHRAE Journal). American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers Inc.
Auto. Control. (Automatic Control). Reinhold Publishing Corp., U.S.A.
Auto. Data Processing. (Automatic Data Processing). Business Publications Ltd., Great Britain.
Auto. Programming Information. (Automatic Programming Information). The Automatic Programming Information Centre, Great Britain.
Automatika. Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.
Automatika i Telemekhanika. Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.
Automation. Penton Publishing Co., U.S.A.
Automazione e Strumentazione. Associazone Nazionale Italiania per l'Automazione, Italy.
Automn. & Auto. Equip. News. (Automation and Automatic Equipment News). United Trade Press Ltd., Great Britain. (Ceased publication March, 1961).
Automn. Progress. (Automation Progress). Leonard Hill Technical Group, Great Britain.
Automn. & Remote Control. (Automation and Remote Control: The Soviet Journal Automatika i Telemekhanika in English Translation). Instrument Society of America.
Behavioral Science. Mental Health Research Institute, University of Michigan, U.S.A.
Bell Labs. Record. (Bell Laboratories Record). Bell Telephone Laboratories Inc., U.S.A.
BIT. (BIT: Nordisk Tidskrift for Informationsbehandling). Regnecentralen, Denmark.
Brit. J. Appld. Physics. (British Journal of Applied Physics). The Institute of Physics and The Physical Society.
Bull. Provisional Int. Computation Centre. (Bulletin of the Provisional International Computation Centre). Italy.
Bull. Res. Council Israel. (Bulletin of the Research Council of Israel).
Chem. Engng. (Chemical Engineering). McGraw Hill Publishing Co., Inc., U.S.A.
Chemie-Ingenieur-Technik. Verlag Chemie G.m.b.H., Germany.
Chemistry & Industry. The Society of Chemical Industry, Great Britain.
Commun. ACM. (Communications of the ACM). Association for Computing Machinery, U.S.A.
Commun. & Electronics. (Communications and Electronics: AIEE Transactions—Part I). American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
Commun. Pure & Appld. Maths. (Communications on Pure and Applied Mathematics). Interscience Publishers Inc., U.S.A.
Computer Bull. (The Computer Bulletin). The British Computer Society.
Computer J. (The Computer Journal). The British Computer Society.
Computers & Automn. (Computers and Automation). Berkeley Enterprises Inc., U.S.A.
Computing Reviews. Association for Computing Machinery, U.S.A.
Control. Rowse Muir Publications Ltd., Great Britain.

Control Engng. (Control Engineering). McGraw Hill Publishing Co., Inc., U.S.A.
Data Processing (Detroit). American Data Processing Inc.
Data Processing (London). Iliffe Production Publications Ltd., Great Britain.
Datamation. F. D. Thompson Publications Inc., U.S.A.
Electric Technology U.S.S.R. Pergamon Press, Great Britain and U.S.A.
Electrical Mfg. *see* Electro-Technology.
Electronic Engng. (Electronic Engineering). Morgan Brothers (Publishers) Ltd., Great Britain.
Electronics. McGraw Hill Publishing Co., Inc., U.S.A.
Electro-Technology. (*formerly* Electrical Manufacturing). C-M Technical Publications Corporation, U.S.A.
Elektrichestvo. U.S.S.R.
Elektronische Datenverarbeitung. Friedr. Vieweg & Sohn, Germany.
Elektronische Rechenanlagen. R. Oldenbourg, Germany.
Engineer. Morgan Brothers Ltd., Great Britain.
Engng. J. (The Engineering Journal). The Engineering Institute of Canada.
Engng. & Mining J. (Engineering and Mining Journal). McGraw Hill Publishing Co., Inc., U.S.A.
ETZ-A (ETZ-A: Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift Ausgabe A). VDE-Verlag G.m.b.H., Germany.
G.E.C. J. Science & Technology. (G.E.C. Journal of Science and Technology). General Electric Co., Ltd., Great Britain.
Geophysics. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, U.S.A.
Hydrocarbon Processing & Petroleum Refiner. Gulf Publishing Co., U.S.A.
IBM J. Res. & Dev. (IBM Journal of Research and Development). International Business Machines Corp., U.S.A.
IBM Technical Disclosure Bull. (IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin). International Business Machines Corp., U.S.A.
Illuminating Engng. (Illuminating Engineering). Illuminating Engineering Society, U.S.A.
Information & Control. Academic Press Inc., U.S.A.
Instr. & Control Systems. (Instruments and Control Systems). Instruments Publishing Co., Inc., U.S.A.
Instrument Practice. United Trade Press Ltd., Great Britain.
International Electronics. Johnston Export Publishing Co., U.S.A.
IRE Trans. Bio-Medical Electronics. (IRE Transactions on Bio-Medical Electronics). (*formerly* IRE Transactions on Medical Electronics). The Institute of Radio Engineers, U.S.A.
IRE Trans. Broadcasting. (IRE Transactions on Broadcasting). The Institute of Radio Engineers, U.S.A.
IRE Trans. Communications Systems. (IRE Transactions on Communications Systems). The Institute of Radio Engineers, U.S.A.
IRE Trans. Education. (IRE Transactions on Education). The Institute of Radio Engineers, U.S.A.
IRE Trans. Electron Devices. (IRE Transactions on Electron Devices). The Institute of Radio Engineers, U.S.A.
IRE Trans. Electronic Computers. (IRE Transactions on Electronic Computers). The Institute of Radio Engineers, U.S.A.
IRE Trans. Industrial Electronics. (IRE Transactions on Industrial Electronics). The Institute of Radio Engineers, U.S.A.
IRE Trans. Information Theory. (IRE Transactions on Information Theory). The Institute of Radio Engineers, U.S.A.
IRE Trans. Instrumentation. (IRE Transactions on Instrumentation). The Institute of Radio Engineers, U.S.A.
IRE Trans. Medical Electronics. *see* IRE Trans. Bio-Medical Electronics.
IRE Trans. Military Electronics. (IRE Transactions on Military Electronics). The Institute of Radio Engineers, U.S.A.
IRE Trans. Nuclear Science. (IRE Transactions on Nuclear Science). The Institute of Radio Engineers, U.S.A.
IRE Trans. Space Electronics & Telemetry. (IRE Transactions on Space Electronics and Telemetry). The Institute of Radio Engineers, U.S.A.
ISA Jol. (ISA Journal). Instrument Society of America.
J. Appld. Maths. & Mechanics. (Journal of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics: Translation of the Soviet Journal Prikladnaia Matematika i Mekhanika). Pergamon Institute, U.S.A.
J. Appld. Mechanics (Trans. ASME Series E.). (Journal of Applied Mechanics: Transactions of the ASME Series E). American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
J. Assn. Computing Mchy. (Journal of the Association for Computing Machinery). U.S.A.
J. Brit. I.R.E. (The Journal of the British Institution of Radio Engineers).
J. Franklin Inst. (Journal of The Franklin Institute). U.S.A.
J. Industrial Engng. (The Journal of Industrial Engineering). American Institute of Industrial Engineers.
J.. Inst. Elec. Engrs. (Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers). Great Britain.
J. Maths. & Physics. (Journal of Mathematics and Physics). Massachusetts Institute of Technology, U.S.A.
J. Scientific & Ind. Res. (Journal of Scientific & Industrial Research). Council of Scientific & Industrial Research, India.
J. Scientific Instruments. (Journal of Scientific Instruments). The Institute of Physics and The Physical Society, Great Britain.
Machine Design. Penton Publishing Co., U.S.A.
Maths. of Computation. (Mathematics of Computation). National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council, U.S.A.
Mechanical Translation. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, U.S.A.
Nuclear Power. Rowse Muir Publications Ltd., Great Britain.
Numerische Mathematik. Springer-Verlag, Germany.
Oil & Gas J. (Oil and Gas Journal). Petroleum Publishing Co., U.S.A.
Operations Research. Operations Research Society of America.
Philips Res. Reports. (Philips Research Reports). N.V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken, Netherlands.
Philips Technical Rev. (Philips Technical Review). N.V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken, Netherlands.
Physical Rev. (The Physical Review). American Institute of Physics.
Power. McGraw Hill Publishing Co., Inc., U.S.A.
Power Apparatus & Systems. (Power Apparatus and Systems: AIEE Transactions—Part III). American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
Proc. American Soc. Civil Engrs.—J. Engng. Mechanics Div. (Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers—Journal of the Engineering Mechanics Division).
Proc. American Soc. Civil Engrs.—J. Hydraulics Div. (Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers—Journal of the Hydraulics Division).
Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc. (Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society). Great Britain.
Proc. Eastern Joint Computer Conference. (Proceedings of the Eastern Joint Computer Conference). The National Joint Computer Committee, U.S.A.
Proc. Instn. Elec. Engrs. (The Proceedings of the Institution of Electrical Engineers). Great Britain.
Proc. IRE. (Proceedings of the IRE). The Institute of Radio Engineers, U.S.A.
Proc. Roy. Soc. Series A. (Proceedings of the Royal Society Series A: Mathematical and Physical Sciences). Great Britain.
Proc. Western Joint Computer Conference. (Proceedings of the Western Joint Computer Conference). The National Joint Computer Committee, U.S.A.
Q. Appld. Maths. (Quarterly of Applied Mathematics). Brown University, U.S.A.
RCA Rev. (RCA Review). Radio Corporation of America.
Regelungstechnik. R. Oldenbourg, Germany.
SAE Jol. (SAE Journal). Society of Automotive Engineers, U.S.A.
Scientia Electrica. FABAG-Fachschriften-Verlag & Buchdruckerei A.-G., Switzerland.
SIAM Rev. (SIAM Review). Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, U.S.A.
Space/Aeronautics. Conover-Mast Publications Inc., U.S.A.
Western Electric Engr. (The Western Electric Engineer). Western Electric Co., Inc., U.S.A.
Westinghouse Engr. (Westinghouse Engineer). Westinghouse Electric Corp., U.S.A.

© Technical Information Company Limited, 1961

Printed in Great Britain by Willmer Brothers & Haram Ltd., Chester Street, Birkenhead